



SAR TEST REPORT

Applicant MobiWire SAS

FCC ID QPN-H6821

Product 4G Smart Phone

Brand MobiWire; MobiWire; Altice

Model MobiWire H6821; MBW Vodafone
Smart V22; Altice S64

Report No. R2206A0570-S1

Issue Date August 17, 2022

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements in **IEEE 1528-2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992, IEEE C95.1: 1991**. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Wei Fangying

Prepared by: Wei Fangying

Fan Guangchang

Approved by: Fan Guangchang

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Building 3, No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China

TEL: +86-021-50791141/2/3

FAX: +86-021-50791141/2/3-8000



Table of Contents

1	Test Laboratory.....	4
1.1	Notes of the Test Report	4
1.2	Test facility	4
1.3	Testing Location.....	4
1.4	Laboratory Environment.....	5
2	Statement of Compliance	6
3	Description of Equipment under Test.....	8
4	Test Specification, Methods and Procedures	10
5	Operational Conditions during Test	11
5.1	Test Positions.....	11
5.1.1	Against Phantom Head	11
5.1.2	Body Worn Configuration.....	11
5.1.3	Phablet SAR test considerations	12
5.2	Measurement Variability.....	13
5.3	Test Configuration	14
5.3.1	GSM Test Configuration	14
5.3.2	UMTS Test Configuration	14
5.3.3	LTE Test Configuration	18
5.3.4	Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification.....	19
5.3.5	Wi-Fi Test Configuration	22
5.3.6	BT Test Configuration	23
5.3.7	SAR detection mechanism specification	24
6	SAR Measurements System Configuration	25
6.1	SAR Measurement Set-up	25
6.2	DASY5 E-field Probe System.....	26
6.3	SAR Measurement Procedure	27
7	Main Test Equipment.....	29
8	Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification	30
8.1	Tissue Verification	30
8.2	System Performance Check.....	32
8.3	SAR System Validation	35
9	Normal and Maximum Output Power	36
9.1	GSM Mode	36
9.2	WCDMA Mode	37
9.3	LTE Mode.....	39
9.4	WLAN Mode.....	52
9.5	Bluetooth Mode	55
10	Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results	56
10.1	EUT Antenna Locations	56
10.2	Measured SAR Results.....	57
10.3	Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.....	68



11	Measurement Uncertainty	71
	ANNEX A: Test Layout.....	72
	ANNEX B: System Check Results.....	74
	ANNEX C: Highest Graph Results.....	84
	ANNEX D: Probe Calibration Certificate.....	120
	ANNEX E: D835V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	129
	ANNEX F: D1750V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	137
	ANNEX G: D1900V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate	145
	ANNEX H: D2450V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate	153
	ANNEX I: D2600V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate	161
	ANNEX J: D5GHzV2 Dipole Calibration Certificate	167
	ANNEX K: DAE4 Calibration Certificate (SN: 1692).....	181
	ANNEX L: The EUT Appearance	186
	ANNEX M: Test Setup Photos	187



1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Notes of the Test Report

This report shall not be reproduced in full or partial, without the written approval of **TA technology (shanghai) co., Ltd.** The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein .Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. This report is written to support regulatory compliance of the applicable standards stated above.

1.2 Test facility

FCC (Designation number: CN1179, Test Firm Registration Number: 446626)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed on the US Federal Communications Commission list of test facilities recognized to perform measurements.

A2LA (Certificate Number: 3857.01)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation to perform measurement.

1.3 Testing Location

Company:	TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
Address:	Building 3, No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China
City:	Shanghai
Post code:	201201
Country:	P. R. China
Contact:	Fan Guangchang
Telephone:	+86-021-50791141/2/3
Fax:	+86-021-50791141/2/3-8000
Website:	http://www.ta-shanghai.com
E-mail:	fanguangchang@ta-shanghai.com



1.4 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards. Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	



2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for the EUT are as follows:

Table 1: Highest Reported SAR

Mode	Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)			
	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific 10-g SAR (Separation 0mm)
GSM 850	0.214	0.251	0.349	NA
GSM 1900	0.108	0.428	0.845	NA
WCDMA Band II	0.223	0.596	1.038	2.985
WCDMA Band V	0.242	0.139	0.407	NA
LTE FDD 2	0.270	0.485	0.818	1.735
LTE FDD 4	0.106	0.790	1.058	2.479
LTE FDD 5	0.283	0.361	0.457	NA
LTE FDD 7	0.129	0.661	0.873	NA
Wi-Fi (2.4G)	0.859	0.270	0.505	NA
Wi-Fi (5G)	0.820	0.318	0.455	NA
BT	0.120	0.045	0.075	NA
Date of Testing: July 17, 2022 ~ July 25, 2022				
Date of Sample Received: March 24, 2022				
Note:				
1. The device is in compliance with SAR for Uncontrolled Environment /General Population exposure limits (1.6 W/kg and 4.0 W/kg) specified in ANSI C95.1: 1992/IEEE C95.1: 1991, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013.				
2. All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only.				

Table 2: Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR

Exposure Configuration	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific 10-g SAR (Separation 0mm)
Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)	1.114	1.108	1.563	2.985
Note: The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 10.3.				



Item	Configure 1	Configure 2
Components on PCB changes	/	add second memory
Others	The same	The same
Note: Customer declaration, two models are the same, except for the memory, There are more than one Configure, each one should be applied throughout the compliance test respectively, and however, only the worst case (Configure 1) will be recorded in this report.		

Three models: MobiWire H6821; MBW Vodafone Smart V22; Altice S64

The difference:

MBW Vodafone Smart V22, Altice S64:

1. Battery silkscreen logo is different.
2. Different chargers are used. MBW Vodafone Smart V22 use AU charger, Altice S64 use US charger.

MobiWire H6821 is same as MBW Vodafone Smart V22.

And only the data for MobiWire H6821 is recorded in this report.



3 Description of Equipment under Test

Client Information

Applicant	MobiWire SAS
Applicant address	107 Boulevard de la Mission Marchand, 92400 Courbevoie, France.
Manufacturer	MobiWire SAS
Manufacturer address	107 Boulevard de la Mission Marchand, 92400 Courbevoie, France.

General Technologies

Application Purpose	Original Grant		
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype		
Model	MobiWire H6821; MBW Vodafone Smart V22; Altice S64;		
IMEI	1#	Configure 1	353539550000434
	2#		353539550000301
	3#	Configure 2	353539550000723
Hardware Version	V00		
Software Version	Mobiwire_H6821_V01		
Antenna Type	Internal Antenna		
Device Class	B		
Wi-Fi Hotspot	Wi-Fi 2.4G Wi-Fi 5G U-NII-1& U-NII-2A& U-NII-2C& U-NII-3		
Power Class	GSM 850: 4 GSM 1900: 1 UMTS Band II/V: 3 LTE FDD 2/4/5/7: 3		
Power Level	GSM 850: level 5 GSM 1900: level 0 UMTS Band II/V: all up bits LTE FDD 2/4/5/7: max power		
EUT Accessory			
Adapter	Manufacturer: Dongguan Aohai Technology Co., Ltd. Model: A18A-050100U-US2		
Battery	Manufacturer: NINGBO VEKEN BATTERY CO., LTD Model: 178249203		
Earphone	Manufacturer: JIU JIANG JUWEI ELECTRONICS CO.,LTD Model: JWEP0957-M01R		
USB Cable	Manufacturer: SHENZHEN FKY-QY HARDWARE ELECTRONIC CO.,LTD Model: AM/MICRO5P		
Note: The EUT is sent from the applicant to TA and the information of the EUT is declared by the applicant.			

**Wireless Technology and Frequency Range**

Wireless Technology		Modulation	Operating mode	Tx (MHz)
GSM	850	Voice(GMSK) GPRS(GMSK)	☐ Multi-slot Class:8-1UP ☐ Multi-slot Class:10-2UP	824 ~ 849
	1900	EGPRS(GMSK,8PSK)	☒ Multi-slot Class:12-4UP ☐ Multi-slot Class:33-4UP	1850 ~ 1910
	Does this device support DTM (Dual Transfer Mode)? ☐ Yes ☒ No			
UMTS	Band II	QPSK, 16QAM	HSDPA UE Category:14 HSUPA UE Category:7	1850 ~ 1910
	Band V		DC-HSDPA UE Category:24 HSPA+ Category:24	824 ~ 849
LTE	FDD 2	QPSK, 16QAM	Rel.11	1850 ~ 1910
	FDD 4			1710 ~ 1755
	FDD 5			824 ~ 849
	FDD 7			2500 ~ 2570
	Does this device support Carrier Aggregation (CA) ☐ Yes ☒ No			
	Does this device support SV-LTE (1xRTT-LTE)? ☐ Yes ☒ No			
BT	2.4G	Version 5.0 BR/EDR + LE		2402 ~2480
Wi-Fi	2.4G	DSSS, OFDM	802.11b/g/n HT20	2412 ~ 2462
		OFDM	802.11n HT40	2422 ~ 2452
	5G	OFDM	802.11a/n HT20/ HT40/ ac VHT20/ VHT40/ VHT80	5150 ~ 5350
				5470 ~ 5850
Does this device support MIMO ☐ Yes ☒ No				



4 Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992, IEEE C95.1: 1991, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

Reference Standards

KDB 248227 D01 802.11Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
KDB 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01



5 Operational Conditions during Test

5.1 Test Positions

5.1.1 Against Phantom Head

Measurements were made in “cheek” and “tilt” positions on both the left hand and right hand sides of the phantom.

The positions used in the measurements were according to IEEE 1528 - 2013 "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques".

5.1.2 Body Worn Configuration

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



5.1.3 Phablet SAR test considerations

For smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, that can provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets and support voice calls next to the ear, unless it is confirmed otherwise through KDB inquiries, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.

- a) The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
- b) The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for product specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The 1-g SAR at 5 mm for UMPC mini-tablets is not required. When hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold. The normal tablet procedures in KDB Publication 616217 are required when the overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 20.0 cm. Hotspot mode SAR is not required when normal tablet procedures are applied. Product specific 10-g SAR is also not required for the front (top) surface of larger form factor full size tablets. The more conservative normal tablet SAR results can be used to support phablet mode product specific 10-g SAR.
- c) The simultaneous transmission operating configurations applicable to voice and data transmissions for both phone and mini-tablet modes must be taken into consideration separately for 1-g and 10-g SAR to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion and measurement requirements for the relevant wireless modes and exposure conditions.



5.2 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

5.3 Test Configuration

5.3.1 GSM Test Configuration

According to specification 3GPP TS 51.010, the maximum power of the GSM can do the power reduction for the multi-slot. The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration is as following:

Output power of reductions:

Table 3: The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration

Number of timeslots in uplink assignment	Permissible nominal reduction of maximum output power (dB)
1	0
2	0 to 3,0
3	1,8 to 4,8
4	3,0 to 6,0

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. GSM voice and GPRS data use GMSK, which is a constant amplitude modulation with minimal peak to average power difference within the time-slot burst. For EDGE, GMSK is used for MCS 1 – MCS 4 and 8-PSK is used for MCS 5 – MCS 9; where 8-PSK has an inherently higher peak-to-average power ratio. The GMSK and 8-PSK EDGE configurations are considered separately for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode.

5.3.2 UMTS Test Configuration

5.3.2.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Maximum output power is verified by applying the applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121.

5.3.2.2 Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

5.3.2.3 Body-worn accessory SAR

SAR for body-worn accessory configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the EUT with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the EUT, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC

5.3.2.4 Release 5 HSDPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest SAR body-worn accessory exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. EUT with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HSDSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors (β_c , β_d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} , Δ_{CQI}) should be set according to values indicated in the Table below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Table 4: Subtests for UMTS Release 5 HSDPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (note 1, note 2)	CM(dB) (note 3)	MPR(dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (note 4)	15/15 (note 4)	64	12/15 (note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5
Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ Note 2: CM=1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TFC1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.							



5.3.2.5 Release 6 HSUPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 6 HSPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When VOIP is applicable for next to the ear head exposure in HSPA, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body-worn accessory measurements is tested for next to the ear head exposure.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the β values indicated in Table 2 and other applicable procedures described in the ‘WCDMA EUT’ and ‘Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices’ sections of this document

Table 5: Sub-Test 5 Setup for Release 6 HSUPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1} : 47/15 β_{ed2} : 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Figure 5.1g.

Note 6: β_{ed} cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 6: HSUPA UE category

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCHTTI (ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592



4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2	11484	5.76
	4	4	10	SF4	20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2 SF4	22996	?
	4	4	10		20000	?

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4.

UE Categories 1 to 6 supports QPSK only. UE Category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM.
(TS25.306-7.3.0)

5.3.2.6 HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA Test Configuration

SAR test exclusion may apply to 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA and Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA. When SAR measurement is required for HSPA or DC-HSDPA, a KDB inquiry is required to confirm that the wireless mode configurations in the test setup have remained stable throughout the SAR measurements. Without prior KDB confirmation to determine the SAR results are acceptable, a PAG is required for equipment approval.

SAR test exclusion for HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA is determined according to the following:

1) The HSPA procedures are applied to configure 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA devices in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.

2) SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.

3) SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

4) Regardless of whether a PBA is required, the following information must be verified and included in the SAR report for devices supporting HSPA, HSPA+ or DC-HSDPA:

a) The output power measurement results and applicable release version(s) of 3GPP TS 34.121.

Power measurement difficulties due to test equipment setup or availability must be resolved between the grantee and its test lab.

b) The power measurement results are in agreement with the individual device implementation and specifications. When Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) applies, the normal MPR targets may be modified according to the Cubic Metric (CM) measured by the device, which must be taken into consideration.

c) The UE category, operating parameters, such as the β and Δ values used to configure the device for testing, power setback procedures described in 3GPP TS 34.121 for the power measurements, and HSPA/HSPA+ channel conditions (active and stable) for the entire duration of the measurement according to the required E-TFCI and AG index values.

5) When SAR measurement is required, the test configurations, procedures and power



measurement results must be clearly described to confirm that the required test parameters are used, including E-TFCI and AG index stability and output power conditions.

Table 7: HS-DSCH UE category

HS-DSCH category	Maximum number of HS-DSCH codes received	Minimum inter-TTI interval	Maximum number of bits of an HS-DSCH transport block received within an HS-DSCH TTI NOTE 1	Total number of soft channel bits	Supported modulations without MIMO operation or dual cell operation	Supported modulations with MIMO operation and without dual cell operation	Supported modulations with dual cell operation
Category 1	5	3	7298	19200	QPSK, 16QAM	Not applicable (MIMO not supported)	Not applicable (dual cell operation not supported)
Category 2	5	3	7298	28800			
Category 3	5	2	7298	28800			
Category 4	5	2	7298	38400			
Category 5	5	1	7298	57600			
Category 6	5	1	7298	67200			
Category 7	10	1	14411	115200			
Category 8	10	1	14411	134400			
Category 9	15	1	20251	172800			
Category 10	15	1	27952	172800			
Category 11	5	2	3630	14400	QPSK		
Category 12	5	1	3630	28800			
Category 13	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 14	15	1	42192	259200			
Category 15	15	1	23370	345600	QPSK, 16QAM		
Category 16	15	1	27952	345600			
Category 17 NOTE 2	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	—	
			23370	345600	—	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 18 NOTE 3	15	1	42192	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	—	
			27952	345600	—	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 19	15	1	35280	518400	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 20	15	1	42192	518400			
Category 21	15	1	23370	345600	—	—	QPSK, 16QAM
Category 22	15	1	27952	345600			QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM
Category 23	15	1	35280	518400			
Category 24	15	1	42192	518400			

5.3.3 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

**B) MPR**

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements**1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation**

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100% RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

5.3.4 Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.



TDD LTE Band supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table: Uplink-downlink configurations for uplink-downlink configurations and Table: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS) for Special subframe configurations.

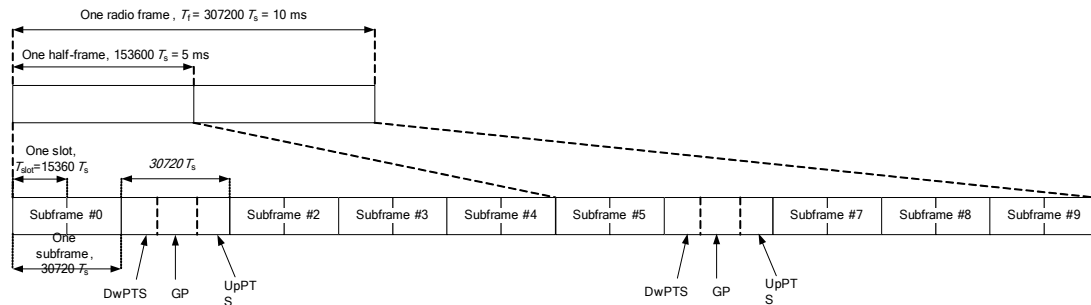


Figure 1: Frame structure type 2

Table 8: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Table 9: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

According to Figure 1, one radio frame is configured by 10 subframes, which consist of Uplink-subframe, Downlink-subframe and Special subframe. For TDD-LTE, the Duty Cycle should be calculated on Uplink-subframes and Special subframes, due to Special subframe containing both

Uplink transmissions. So for one radio frame, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. The count of Uplink subframes are according to Table: Uplink-downlink configurations:

$$\text{Duty cycle} = (30720\text{Ts} \times \text{Ups} + \text{Uplink Component} \times \text{Specials}) / (307200\text{Ts})$$

About the uplink component of Special subframes, we can figure out by Table: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS):

$$\text{Uplink Component} = \text{UpPTS}$$

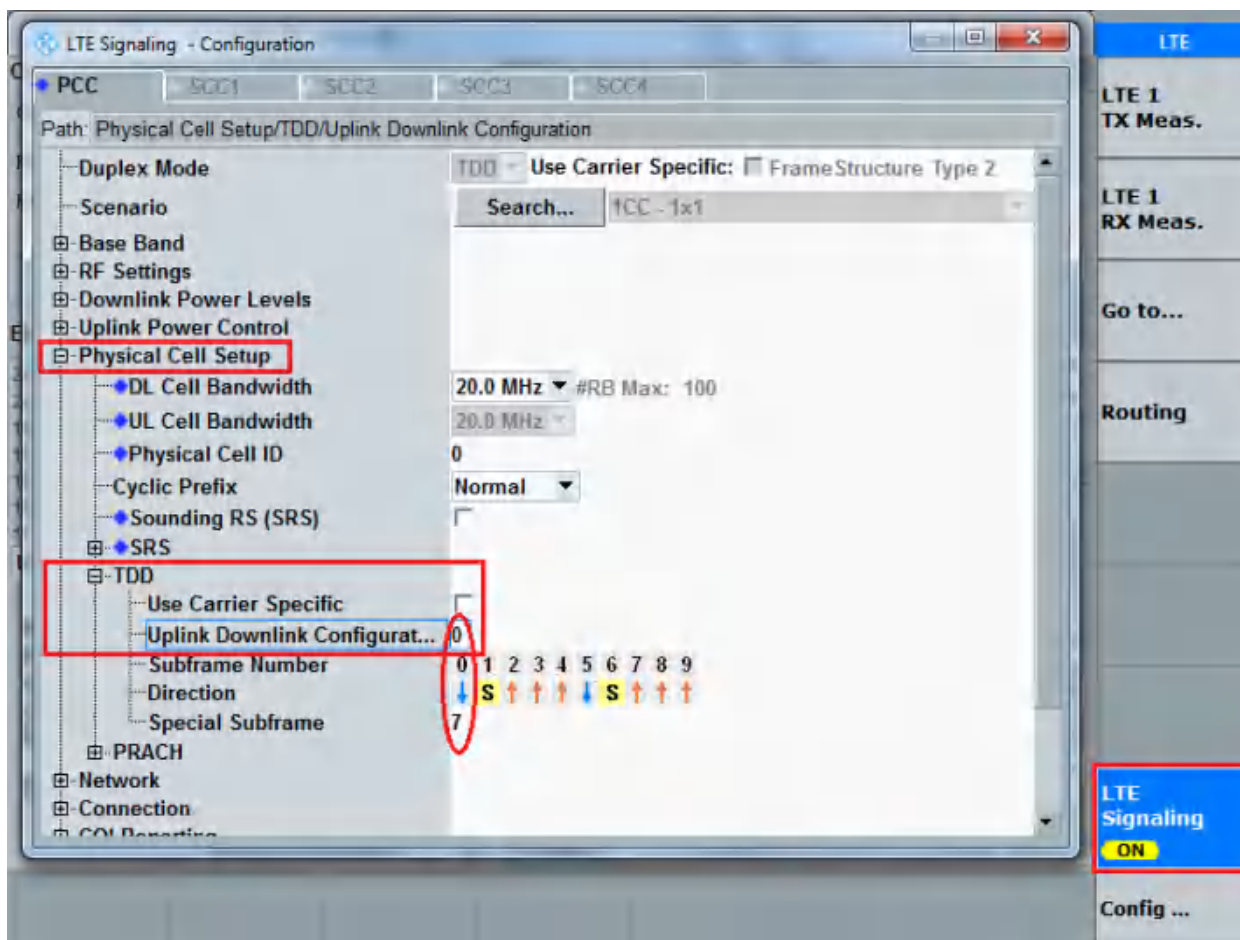
In conclusion, for the TDD LTE Band, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. All these sets are ok when we test, or we can set as below.

$$\text{Duty cycle} = [(30720\text{Ts} \times \text{Ups}) + \text{UpPTS} \times \text{Specials}] / (307200\text{Ts})$$

And we can get different Duty cycles under different configurations:

Uplink-downlink configuration	Subframe number			Configuration of special subframe							
				Normal cyclic prefix in downlink				Extended cyclic prefix in downlink			
				Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink	
	D	S	U	configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7
0	2	2	6	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%
1	4	2	4	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%
2	6	2	2	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%
3	6	1	3	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%
4	7	1	2	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%
5	8	1	1	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%
6	3	2	5	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%

SAR test Plan: For TDD LTE, SAR should be tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7 for Frame structure type





5.3.5 Wi-Fi Test Configuration

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; These are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the *initial test position(s)* by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The *initial test position(s)* is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the *reported SAR* for the *initial test position* is:

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the *initial test position* to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the *reported SAR* is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
 - ✧ For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
 - ✧ When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the *initial test position* and subsequent test positions, when the *reported SAR* is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported SAR* is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
 - ✧ The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.

To determine the initial test position, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the Maximum Value of SAR (measured). The position that produced the highest Maximum Value of SAR is considered the worst case position; thus used as the initial test position.

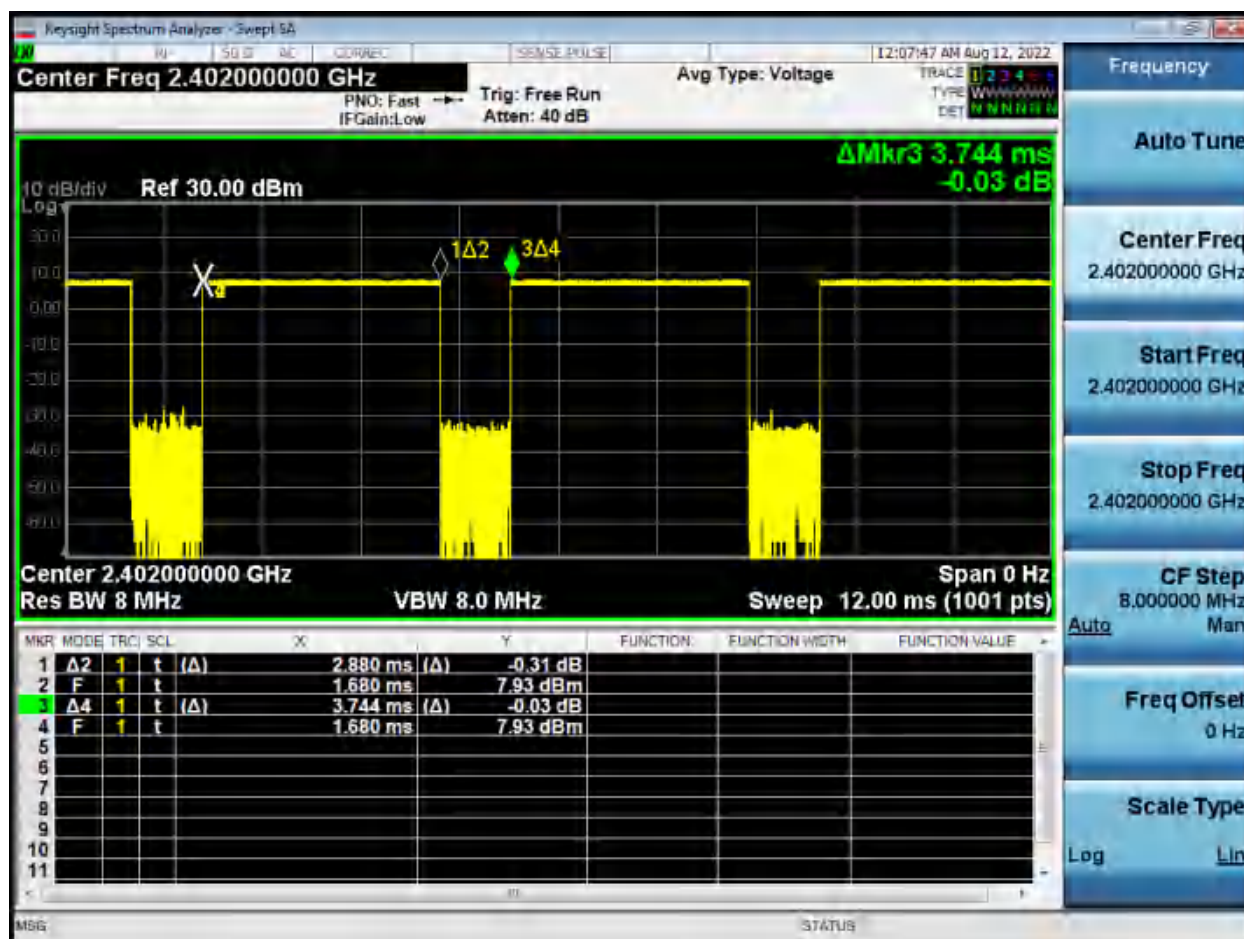
A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.



5.3.6 BT Test Configuration

For BT SAR testing, BT engineering testing software installed on the EUT can provide continuous transmitting RF signal with maximum output power. And the CBT control the EUT operating with hopping off and data rate set for DH5.

The SAR measurement takes full account of the BT duty cycle and is reflected in the report, and the duty factor of the device is as follow:



Note: Duty factor= Ton (ms)/ T(on+off) (ms)=2.880/3.760*100%=77%



5.3.7 SAR detection mechanism specification

This device support the receiver detection mechanism, the main purpose is to minimize triggering associated with power reduction scenarios and provide enhanced user experience.

More details information followings:

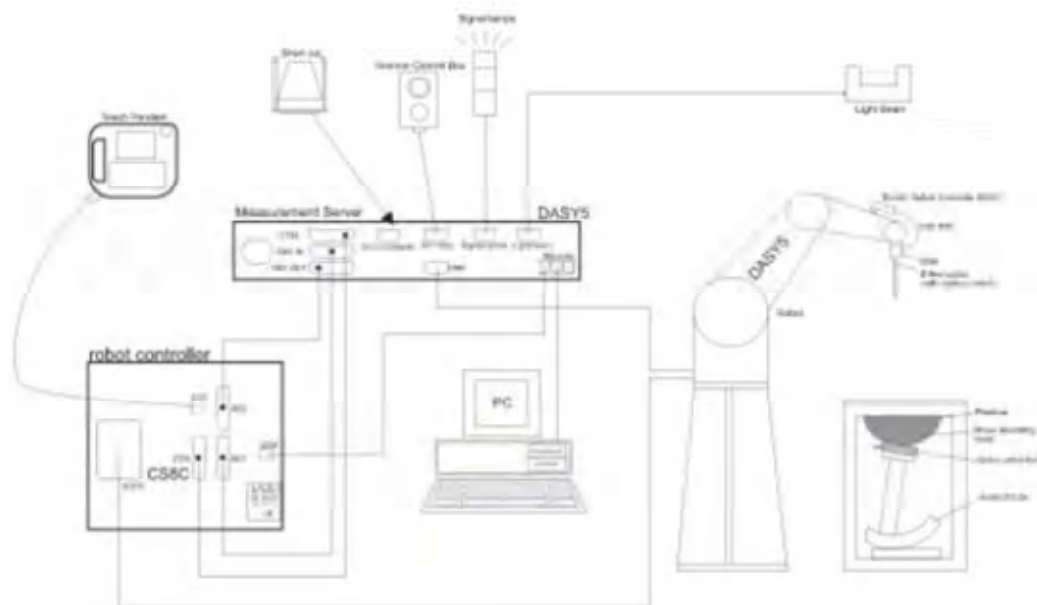
Main Antenna		Power Reduction Level Amount (dB)							
Power Reduction Scenario	Receiver	GSM850	GSM1900	UMTS B2	UMTS B5	LTE B2	LTE B4	LTE B5	LTE B7
Full power		34.50	32.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.50	24.50
Standalone	on	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	off	0.00	0.00	1.50	0.00	2.50	2.50	3.00	0.00

Wi-Fi Antenna		Power Reduction Level Amount (dB)								
Power Reduction Scenario	Receiver	WiFi 2.4G 11b	WiFi 2.4G 11g	WiFi 2.4G 11n HT20	WiFi 5G 11a	WiFi 5G 11n HT20	WiFi 5G 11n HT40	WiFi 5G 802.11ac-VHT20	WiFi 5G 802.11ac-VHT40	WiFi 5G 802.11ac-VHT80
Full power		19.00	17.00	17.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Standalone	on	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	off	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

6 SAR Measurements System Configuration

6.1 SAR Measurement Set-up

The DASY system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

6.2 DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4 (manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

EX3DV4 Probe Specification

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure Scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.



E-field Probe Calibration

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than $\pm 10\%$. The spherical isotropy was evaluated and found to be better than ± 0.25 dB. The sensitivity parameters (NormX, NormY, NormZ), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (ConvF) of the probe are tested.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a wave guide above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.



$$\text{SAR} = C \Delta T / \Delta t$$

Where: Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),
 C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),
 ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

Or

$$\text{SAR} = I E I^2 \sigma / \rho$$

Where: σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,
 ρ = Tissue density (kg/m^3).

6.3 SAR Measurement Procedure

Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm $2 - 3$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm $4 - 6$ GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	



Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤3GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}\Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$			≤2GHz: ≤8mm 2 – 3GHz: ≤5mm*	3 – 4GHz: ≤5mm* 4 – 6GHz: ≤4mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	Uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$		≤5mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤4mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤3mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
	Graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤4mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤3mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤2.5mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
		$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤1.5• $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	X, y, z		≥30mm	3 – 4GHz: ≥28mm 4 – 5GHz: ≥25mm 5 – 6GHz: ≥22mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4W/kg, ≤8mm, ≤7mm and ≤5mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2GHz to 3GHz, 3GHz to 4GHz and 4GHz to 6GHz.				

Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used to assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.



7 Main Test Equipment

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial Number	Last Cal.	Cal. Due Date
Network analyzer	Agilent	E5071B	MY42404014	2022-05-14	2023-05-13
Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	US44020115	/	/
Power meter	Agilent	E4417A	GB41291714	2022-05-14	2023-05-13
Power sensor	Agilent	N8481H	MY50350004	2022-05-14	2023-05-13
Power sensor	Agilent	E9327A	US40441622	2022-05-14	2023-05-13
Power sensor	Agilent	NRP18S	101955	2022-05-14	2023-05-13
Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY50140143	2022-05-14	2023-05-13
Dual directional coupler	UCL	UCL-DDC0 56G-S	20010600118	/	/
Amplifier	INDEXSAR	TPA-005060 G01	13030502	2022-05-14	2023-05-13
Wireless communication tester	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201342015	2021-12-12	2022-12-11
Wireless communication tester	Key sight	E5515C	MY48360988	2021-12-12	2022-12-11
Wireless communication tester	R&S	CMW 500	146734	2022-05-14	2023-05-13
E-field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3677	2021-08-12	2022-08-11
DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	1692	2021-10-04	2022-10-03
Validation Kit 835MHz	SPEAG	D835V2	4d020	2020-08-28	2023-08-27
Validation Kit 1750MHz	SPEAG	D1750V2	1033	2020-02-25	2023-02-24
Validation Kit 1900MHz	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d060	2020-08-27	2023-08-26
Validation Kit 2450MHz	SPEAG	D2450V2	786	2020-08-27	2023-08-26
Validation Kit 2600MHz	SPEAG	D2600V2	1025	2021-04-23	2024-04-22
Validation Kit 5GHz	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1151	2020-02-27	2023-02-26
Software for Tissue	Agilent	85070	/	/	/
Temperature Probe	Tianjin jinming	JM222	381	2022-05-14	2023-05-13
Twin SAM Phantom	SPEAG	SAM1	1667	/	/
Twin SAM Phantom	SPEAG	SAM2	1666	/	/
Hygrothermograph	Anymetr	HTC - 1	TY2020A003	2022-05-14	2023-05-13
TX90 XL	SPEAG	Staubli TX90 XL	/	/	/
Software for Test	SPEAG	DASY52	52.10.4.1527	/	/



8 Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification

8.1 Tissue Verification

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within $\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 24 hours of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance.

Target values

Frequency (MHz)	ϵ_r	$\sigma(\text{s/m})$
835	41.5	0.90
1750	40.1	1.37
1900	40.0	1.40
2450	39.2	1.80
2600	39.0	1.96
5250	35.9	4.71
5600	35.5	5.07
5750	35.4	5.22



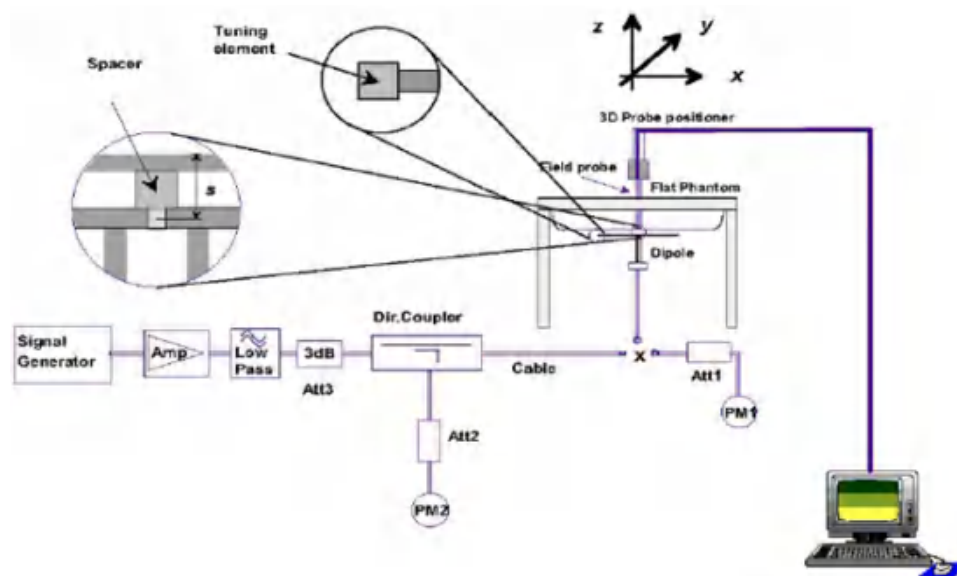
Measurements results

Frequency (MHz)	Test Date	Temp ℃	Measured Dielectric Parameters		Target Dielectric Parameters		Limit (Within $\pm 5\%$)	
			ϵ_r	σ (s/m)	ϵ_r	σ (s/m)	Dev ϵ_r (%)	Dev σ (%)
835	2022/7/19	21.5	41.4	0.92	41.5	0.90	-0.24	2.22
	2022/7/20	21.5	41.3	0.89	41.5	0.90	-0.48	-1.11
1750	2022/7/20	21.5	40.1	1.34	40.1	1.37	0.00	-2.19
1900	2022/7/21	21.5	40.1	1.41	40.0	1.40	0.25	0.71
	2022/7/22	21.5	40.2	1.42	40.0	1.40	0.50	1.43
2450	2022/7/18	21.5	38.7	1.82	39.2	1.80	-1.28	1.11
2600	2022/7/17	21.5	38.4	1.94	39.0	1.96	-1.54	-1.02
5250	2022/7/23	21.5	35.5	4.80	35.9	4.71	-1.11	1.91
5600	2022/7/24	21.5	35.5	5.19	35.5	5.07	0.00	2.37
5750	2022/7/25	21.5	34.9	5.21	35.4	5.22	-1.41	-0.19
Note: The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.								

8.2 System Performance Check

The manufacturer calibrates the probes annually. Dielectric parameters of the tissue simulates were measured using the dielectric probe kit and the network analyzer. A system check measurement for every day was made following the determination of the dielectric parameters of the Tissue simulates, using the dipole validation kit. The dipole antenna was placed under the flat section of the twin SAM phantom.

System check is performed regularly on all frequency bands where tests are performed with the DASY system.



Picture 1 System Performance Check setup



Picture 2 Setup Photo

**Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations**

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (< -20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB 865664 D01:

Dipole		Date of Measurement	Return Loss(dB)	Δ %	Impedance (Ω)	$\Delta\Omega$
Dipole D835V2 SN: 4d020	Head Liquid	8/28/2020	-26.2	/	54.8	/
		8/27/2021	-26.5	1.1	55.2	0.4
Dipole D1750V2 SN: 1033	Head Liquid	2/25/2020	-38.3	/	48.8	/
		2/24/2021	-40.0	4.4	49.9	1.1
		2/23/2022	-40.6	1.5	51.1	1.2
Dipole D1900V2 SN: 5d060	Head Liquid	8/27/2020	-23.3	/	52.5	/
		8/26/2021	-23.0	-1.3	51.9	-0.6
Dipole D2450V2 SN: 786	Head Liquid	8/27/2020	-26.9	/	54.5	/
		8/26/2021	-27.1	0.7	53.8	-0.7
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5250MHz)	Head Liquid	2/27/2020	-23.4	/	52.4	/
		2/26/2021	-23.8	1.7	50.0	-2.4
		2/25/2022	-23.9	0.4	49.3	-0.7
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5600MHz)	Head Liquid	2/27/2020	-22.6	/	52.4	/
		2/26/2021	-21.5	-4.9	50.0	-2.4
		2/25/2022	-20.9	-2.8	49.3	-0.7
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5750MHz)	Head Liquid	2/27/2020	-25.0	/	55.9	/
		2/26/2021	-26.8	-1.8	52.5	-3.4
		2/25/2022	-27.1	1.1	52.1	-0.4

**System Check results**

Frequency (MHz)	Test Date	Temp °C	250mW Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Δ % (Limit ±10%)	Plot No.
835	2022/7/19	21.5	2.43	9.72	9.65	0.73	1
	2022/7/20	21.5	2.51	10.04	9.65	4.04	2
1750	2022/7/20	21.5	9.11	36.44	35.90	1.50	3
1900	2022/7/21	21.5	9.87	39.48	39.50	-0.05	4
	2022/7/22	21.5	9.88	39.52	39.50	0.05	5
2450	2022/7/18	21.5	13.52	54.08	52.30	3.40	6
2600	2022/7/17	21.5	13.88	55.52	56.10	-1.03	7
Frequency (MHz)	Test Date	Temp °C	100mW Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Δ % (Limit ±10%)	Plot No.
5250	2022/7/23	21.5	7.87	78.70	78.00	0.90	8
5600	2022/7/24	21.5	7.94	79.40	80.50	-1.37	9
5750	2022/7/25	21.5	7.66	76.60	77.40	-1.03	10
Note: Target Values used derive from the calibration certificate Data Storage and Evaluation.							



8.3 SAR System Validation

Per FCC KDB 865664 D02v01, SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles are used with the required tissue-equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB 865664 D01 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point must be validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status, measurement frequencies, SAR probes, calibrated signal type(s) and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Frequency [MHz]	Date	Probe SN	Probe Type	Probe Cal Point		PERM (Er)	COND (Σ)	CW Validation		
								Sensitivity	Probe Linearity	Probe Isotropy
835	2021/8/12	3677	EX3DV4	835	Head	41.5	0.90	PASS	PASS	PASS
1750	2021/8/12	3677	EX3DV4	1750	Head	40.1	1.37	PASS	PASS	PASS
1900	2021/8/12	3677	EX3DV4	1900	Head	40.0	1.40	PASS	PASS	PASS
2450	2021/8/12	3677	EX3DV4	2450	Head	39.2	1.80	PASS	PASS	PASS
2600	2021/8/12	3677	EX3DV4	2600	Head	39.0	1.96	PASS	PASS	PASS
5250	2021/8/12	3677	EX3DV4	5250	Head	35.9	4.71	PASS	PASS	PASS
5600	2021/8/12	3677	EX3DV4	5600	Head	35.5	5.07	PASS	PASS	PASS
5750	2021/8/12	3677	EX3DV4	5750	Head	35.4	5.22	PASS	PASS	PASS

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664D01v01 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5dB), such as OFDM according to KDB 865664.



9 Normal and Maximum Output Power

KDB 447498 D01 at the maximum rated output power and within the tune-up tolerance range specified for the product, but not more than 2 dB lower than the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

9.1 GSM Mode

GSM850										
Receiver on& Receiver off		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
			MAX	128/824.2	190/836.6			251/848.8	MAX	128/824.2
GSM	CS	34.50	33.77	33.87	33.85	9.03	25.47	24.74	24.84	24.82
GPRS/EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	34.50	33.67	33.88	33.76	9.03	25.47	24.64	24.85	24.73
	2 Tx Slots	33.50	32.71	32.87	32.77	6.02	27.48	26.69	26.85	26.75
	3 Tx Slots	31.50	30.65	30.71	30.74	4.26	27.24	26.39	26.45	26.48
	4 Tx Slots	30.50	29.53	29.59	29.61	3.01	27.49	26.52	26.58	26.60
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.50	26.59	26.01	27.15	9.03	18.47	17.56	16.98	18.12
	2 Tx Slots	26.50	26.25	25.25	24.85	6.02	20.48	20.23	19.23	18.83
	3 Tx Slots	24.50	23.59	23.76	22.66	4.26	20.24	19.33	19.50	18.40
	4 Tx Slots	22.00	21.33	21.21	21.71	3.01	18.99	18.32	18.20	18.70

Notes: The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

Standalone: GSM 850 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above.

PCS 1900										
Receiver on& Receiver off		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	512/1850.2	661/1880	810/1909.8		MAX	512/1850.2	661/1880	810/1909.8
GSM	CS	32.00	30.81	31.00	31.06	9.03	22.97	21.78	21.97	22.03
GPRS/EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	32.00	30.75	30.94	31.12	9.03	22.97	21.72	21.91	22.09
	2 Tx Slots	31.00	29.78	29.98	30.17	6.02	24.98	23.76	23.96	24.15
	3 Tx Slots	29.00	27.74	27.95	28.18	4.26	24.74	23.48	23.69	23.92
	4 Tx Slots	28.00	26.63	26.84	27.10	3.01	24.99	23.62	23.83	24.09
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.50	25.85	26.41	26.46	9.03	18.47	16.82	17.38	17.43
	2 Tx Slots	26.50	24.65	25.05	25.32	6.02	20.48	18.63	19.03	19.30
	3 Tx Slots	24.00	22.52	23.63	22.97	4.26	19.74	18.26	19.37	18.71
	4 Tx Slots	22.00	21.45	21.57	21.60	3.01	18.99	18.44	18.56	18.59

Notes: The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

Standalone: GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above.



9.2 WCDMA Mode

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in the 3GPP TS34.121 specification.

WCDMA Band II					
Receiver on		Maximum Output Power (dBm)			
		Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
		9262/1852.4	9400/1880	9538/1907.6	
RMC	12.2k	23.98	24.07	24.08	25.00
AMR	12.2k	23.94	23.97	24.00	25.00
HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.38	23.73	23.48	24.50
	Subtest 2	23.60	23.69	23.50	24.50
	Subtest 3	22.88	22.95	23.02	24.00
	Subtest 4	23.12	23.03	23.10	24.00
HSUPA	Subtest 1	23.32	23.63	23.46	24.50
	Subtest 2	22.62	22.71	22.64	23.50
	Subtest 3	22.90	23.13	23.16	24.00
	Subtest 4	22.46	22.43	22.48	23.50
	Subtest 5	23.52	23.51	23.46	24.50
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.44	23.49	23.72	24.50
	Subtest 2	23.56	23.47	23.70	24.50
	Subtest 3	22.84	23.09	22.94	24.00
	Subtest 4	23.10	23.23	23.02	24.00
HSPA+	16QAM	22.84	23.17	23.14	24.00
Note: Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".					

WCDMA Band II					
Receiver off		Maximum Output Power (dBm)			
		Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
		9262/1852.4	9400/1880	9538/1907.6	
RMC	12.2k	22.24	22.26	22.39	23.50
AMR	12.2k	22.40	22.22	22.51	23.50
HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.76	21.70	21.73	23.00
	Subtest 2	21.70	21.68	22.01	23.00
	Subtest 3	21.28	21.18	21.37	22.50
	Subtest 4	21.34	21.40	21.25	22.50
HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.74	21.76	21.81	23.00
	Subtest 2	20.78	20.70	20.75	22.00
	Subtest 3	21.18	21.42	21.53	22.50
	Subtest 4	20.84	20.72	20.87	22.00
	Subtest 5	21.74	21.70	21.83	23.00



DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.88	21.72	21.95	23.00
	Subtest 2	21.76	21.70	21.81	23.00
	Subtest 3	21.30	21.26	21.37	22.50
	Subtest 4	21.22	21.38	21.53	22.50
HSPA+	16QAM	21.28	21.28	21.23	22.50
Note: Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".					

WCDMA Band V					
Receiver on& Receiver off		Maximum Output Power (dBm)			
		Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)			Tune-up
		4132/826.4	4183/836.6	4233/846.6	
RMC	12.2k	24.32	24.36	24.38	25.00
AMR	12.2k	24.28	24.26	24.46	25.00
HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.90	23.90	23.80	24.50
	Subtest 2	23.74	23.80	23.78	24.50
	Subtest 3	23.48	23.20	23.22	24.00
	Subtest 4	23.48	23.20	23.22	24.00
HSUPA	Subtest 1	23.76	23.84	23.86	24.50
	Subtest 2	22.78	22.96	22.76	23.50
	Subtest 3	23.36	23.28	23.34	24.00
	Subtest 4	22.88	23.00	22.94	23.50
	Subtest 5	23.98	23.96	23.76	24.50
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.96	23.78	23.76	24.50
	Subtest 2	23.90	23.76	23.78	24.50
	Subtest 3	23.36	23.38	23.36	24.00
	Subtest 4	23.22	23.20	23.46	24.00
HSPA+	16QAM	23.46	23.24	23.28	24.00
Note: Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".					



9.3 LTE Mode

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

LTE Band2							
Receiver on				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.87	23.89	23.81	25.00
		1	2	24.22	24.20	24.14	25.00
		1	5	23.81	23.80	23.88	25.00
		3	0	24.13	24.16	24.17	25.00
		3	2	24.07	24.14	24.15	25.00
		3	3	24.26	24.22	23.92	25.00
		6	0	23.23	23.25	23.16	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.49	23.10	23.14	24.00
		1	2	23.47	23.44	23.43	24.00
		1	5	23.01	23.04	23.14	24.00
		3	0	23.15	23.16	23.14	24.00
		3	2	23.14	23.16	23.14	24.00
		3	3	23.26	23.30	22.91	24.00
		6	0	22.28	22.31	22.19	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.89	23.93	23.84	25.00
		1	7	24.20	24.23	24.18	25.00
		1	14	23.84	23.85	23.92	25.00
		8	0	23.23	23.28	23.30	24.00
		8	4	23.19	23.24	23.27	24.00
		8	7	23.36	23.33	23.02	24.00
		15	0	23.23	23.29	23.19	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.52	23.12	23.17	24.00
		1	7	23.50	23.44	23.47	24.00
		1	14	23.03	23.08	23.17	24.00
		8	0	22.26	22.29	22.26	23.00



		8	4	22.25	22.29	22.26	23.00
		8	7	22.36	22.42	22.04	23.00
		15	0	22.31	22.35	22.22	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.86	23.91	23.80	25.00
		1	13	24.18	24.19	24.15	25.00
		1	24	23.81	23.80	23.88	25.00
		12	0	23.20	23.23	23.26	24.00
		12	6	23.17	23.20	23.22	24.00
		12	13	23.34	23.31	22.98	24.00
		25	0	23.23	23.28	23.17	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.49	23.08	23.14	24.00
		1	13	23.47	23.42	23.44	24.00
		1	24	23.00	23.06	23.13	24.00
		12	0	22.24	22.25	22.23	23.00
		12	6	22.22	22.24	22.22	23.00
		12	13	22.33	22.37	22.00	23.00
		25	0	22.29	22.31	22.17	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.88	23.92	23.83	25.00
		1	25	24.21	24.24	24.19	25.00
		1	49	23.83	23.84	23.91	25.00
		25	0	23.23	23.28	23.30	24.00
		25	13	23.20	23.25	23.26	24.00
		25	25	23.36	23.35	23.03	24.00
		50	0	23.27	23.30	23.21	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.51	23.11	23.16	24.00
		1	25	23.50	23.46	23.47	24.00
		1	49	23.03	23.08	23.16	24.00
		25	0	22.27	22.30	22.27	23.00
		25	13	22.24	22.28	22.25	23.00
		25	25	22.36	22.42	22.04	23.00
		50	0	22.32	22.36	22.21	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.87	23.88	23.81	25.00
		1	38	24.19	24.23	24.16	25.00
		1	74	23.80	23.79	23.87	25.00
		36	0	23.21	23.24	23.27	24.00
		36	18	23.17	23.20	23.22	24.00
		36	39	23.33	23.32	22.99	24.00



	16QAM	75	0	23.25	23.26	23.16	24.00
		1	0	23.46	23.09	23.14	24.00
		1	38	23.48	23.43	23.45	24.00
		1	74	23.00	23.04	23.13	24.00
		36	0	22.24	22.28	22.24	23.00
		36	18	22.21	22.23	22.21	23.00
		36	39	22.34	22.38	22.01	23.00
		75	0	22.29	22.31	22.17	23.00
		75	0	22.29	22.31	22.17	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.84	23.84	23.78	25.00
		1	50	24.18	24.19	24.14	25.00
		1	99	23.78	23.78	23.84	25.00
		50	0	23.18	23.19	23.23	24.00
		50	25	23.15	23.16	23.19	24.00
		50	50	23.30	23.27	22.95	24.00
		100	0	23.22	23.21	23.12	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.14	23.05	23.09	24.00
		1	50	23.44	23.41	23.41	24.00
		1	99	22.98	23.01	23.11	24.00
		50	0	22.21	22.24	22.21	23.00
		50	25	22.18	22.21	22.18	23.00
		50	50	22.31	22.33	21.97	23.00
		100	0	22.27	22.27	22.14	23.00

LTE Band2							
Receiver off				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.62	21.72	21.64	22.50
		1	2	21.88	22.00	21.99	22.50
		1	5	21.54	21.62	21.67	22.50
		3	0	21.85	22.00	21.99	22.50
		3	2	21.87	21.92	21.97	22.50
		3	3	21.78	22.03	21.73	22.50
		6	0	21.80	22.02	21.94	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.99	21.94	22.50
		1	2	22.24	22.29	22.23	22.50
		1	5	21.90	21.95	21.93	22.50
		3	0	21.85	21.97	22.02	22.50
		3	2	21.90	21.93	21.95	22.50
		3	3	21.79	22.08	21.73	22.50
		6	0	21.85	22.05	21.92	22.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.64	21.76	21.67	22.50
		1	7	21.88	22.02	22.03	22.50
		1	14	21.57	21.67	21.71	22.50
		8	0	21.89	22.07	22.06	22.50
		8	4	21.90	22.00	22.03	22.50
		8	7	21.82	22.08	21.77	22.50
		15	0	21.82	22.06	21.97	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.00	22.01	21.97	22.50
		1	7	22.27	22.31	22.27	22.50
		1	14	21.92	21.99	21.96	22.50
		8	0	21.90	22.01	22.05	22.50
		8	4	21.95	22.00	22.01	22.50
		8	7	21.83	22.14	21.80	22.50
		15	0	21.88	22.09	21.95	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.61	21.74	21.63	22.50
		1	13	21.86	21.98	22.00	22.50
		1	24	21.54	21.62	21.67	22.50
		12	0	21.86	22.02	22.02	22.50
		12	6	21.88	21.96	21.98	22.50
		12	13	21.80	22.06	21.73	22.50
		25	0	21.80	22.05	21.95	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.97	21.94	22.50
		1	13	22.24	22.29	22.24	22.50
		1	24	21.89	21.97	21.92	22.50
		12	0	21.88	21.97	22.02	22.50
		12	6	21.92	21.95	21.97	22.50
		12	13	21.80	22.09	21.76	22.50
		25	0	21.86	22.05	21.90	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.62	21.73	21.65	22.50
		1	25	21.87	22.02	22.02	22.50
		1	49	21.55	21.64	21.69	22.50
		25	0	21.87	22.06	22.04	22.50
		25	13	21.90	21.99	22.01	22.50
		25	25	21.80	22.06	21.77	22.50
		50	0	21.80	22.06	21.96	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.96	21.95	21.94	22.50
		1	25	22.26	22.32	22.22	22.50



		1	49	21.90	21.95	21.94	22.50
		25	0	21.86	22.01	22.03	22.50
		25	13	21.91	21.94	21.98	22.50
		25	25	21.82	22.13	21.75	22.50
		50	0	21.85	22.07	21.90	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.62	21.71	21.64	22.50
		1	38	21.87	22.02	22.01	22.50
		1	74	21.53	21.61	21.66	22.50
		36	0	21.87	22.03	22.03	22.50
		36	18	21.88	21.96	21.98	22.50
		36	39	21.79	22.07	21.74	22.50
		75	0	21.83	22.03	21.94	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.94	21.98	21.94	22.50
		1	38	22.25	22.30	22.25	22.50
		1	74	21.89	21.95	21.92	22.50
		36	0	21.88	22.00	22.03	22.50
		36	18	21.91	21.94	21.96	22.50
		36	39	21.81	22.10	21.77	22.50
		75	0	21.86	22.05	21.90	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.59	21.67	21.61	22.50
		1	50	21.86	21.98	21.99	22.50
		1	99	21.51	21.60	21.63	22.50
		50	0	21.84	21.98	21.99	22.50
		50	25	21.86	21.92	21.95	22.50
		50	50	21.76	22.02	21.70	22.50
		100	0	21.80	21.98	21.90	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.92	21.94	21.89	22.50
		1	50	22.21	22.28	22.21	22.50
		1	99	21.87	21.92	21.90	22.50
		50	0	21.85	21.96	22.00	22.50
		50	25	21.88	21.92	21.93	22.50
		50	50	21.78	22.05	21.73	22.50
		100	0	21.84	22.01	21.87	22.50

LTE Band4							
Receiver on				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.75	23.78	23.74	25.00



		1	2	24.13	24.06	23.96	25.00
		1	5	23.59	23.55	23.57	25.00
		3	0	24.04	24.01	23.86	25.00
		3	2	23.94	23.96	23.92	25.00
		3	3	23.87	24.07	23.72	25.00
		6	0	23.02	23.16	22.90	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.36	23.18	23.05	24.00
		1	2	23.34	23.39	23.32	24.00
		1	5	22.91	22.94	22.92	24.00
		3	0	23.06	22.98	22.88	24.00
		3	2	23.00	22.93	22.91	24.00
		3	3	22.87	23.10	22.69	24.00
		6	0	22.03	22.13	21.90	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.77	23.82	23.77	25.00
		1	7	24.11	24.09	24.00	25.00
		1	14	23.62	23.60	23.61	25.00
		8	0	23.14	23.13	22.99	24.00
		8	4	23.06	23.06	23.04	24.00
		8	7	22.97	23.18	22.82	24.00
		15	0	23.02	23.20	22.93	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.39	23.20	23.08	24.00
		1	7	23.37	23.39	23.36	24.00
		1	14	22.93	22.98	22.95	24.00
		8	0	22.17	22.11	22.00	23.00
		8	4	22.11	22.06	22.03	23.00
		8	7	21.97	22.22	21.82	23.00
		15	0	22.06	22.17	21.93	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.74	23.80	23.73	25.00
		1	13	24.09	24.05	23.97	25.00
		1	24	23.59	23.55	23.57	25.00
		12	0	23.11	23.08	22.95	24.00
		12	6	23.04	23.02	22.99	24.00
		12	13	22.95	23.16	22.78	24.00
		25	0	23.02	23.19	22.91	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.36	23.16	23.05	24.00
		1	13	23.34	23.37	23.33	24.00
		1	24	22.90	22.96	22.91	24.00
		12	0	22.15	22.07	21.97	23.00
		12	6	22.08	22.01	21.99	23.00



		12	13	21.94	22.17	21.78	23.00
		25	0	22.04	22.13	21.88	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.76	23.81	23.76	25.00
		1	25	24.12	24.10	24.01	25.00
		1	49	23.61	23.59	23.60	25.00
		25	0	23.14	23.13	22.99	24.00
		25	13	23.07	23.07	23.03	24.00
		25	25	22.97	23.20	22.83	24.00
		50	0	23.06	23.21	22.95	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.38	23.19	23.07	24.00
		1	25	23.37	23.41	23.36	24.00
		1	49	22.93	22.98	22.94	24.00
		25	0	22.18	22.12	22.01	23.00
		25	13	22.10	22.05	22.02	23.00
		25	25	21.97	22.22	21.82	23.00
		50	0	22.07	22.18	21.92	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.75	23.77	23.74	25.00
		1	38	24.10	24.09	23.98	25.00
		1	74	23.58	23.54	23.56	25.00
		36	0	23.12	23.09	22.96	24.00
		36	18	23.04	23.02	22.99	24.00
		36	39	22.94	23.17	22.79	24.00
		75	0	23.04	23.17	22.90	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.33	23.17	23.05	24.00
		1	38	23.35	23.38	23.34	24.00
		1	74	22.90	22.94	22.91	24.00
		36	0	22.15	22.10	21.98	23.00
		36	18	22.07	22.00	21.98	23.00
		36	39	21.95	22.18	21.79	23.00
		75	0	22.04	22.13	21.88	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.73	23.71	25.00
		1	50	24.09	24.05	23.96	25.00
		1	99	23.56	23.53	23.53	25.00
		50	0	23.09	23.04	22.92	24.00
		50	25	23.02	22.98	22.96	24.00
		50	50	22.91	23.12	22.75	24.00
		100	0	23.01	23.12	22.86	24.00



	16QAM	1	0	23.03	23.13	23.00	24.00
		1	50	23.31	23.36	23.30	24.00
		1	99	22.88	22.91	22.89	24.00
		50	0	22.12	22.06	21.95	23.00
		50	25	22.04	21.98	21.95	23.00
		50	50	21.92	22.13	21.75	23.00
		100	0	22.02	22.09	21.85	23.00

LTE Band4							
Receiver off				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.55	21.47	22.50
		1	2	21.81	21.77	21.74	22.50
		1	5	21.31	21.25	21.38	22.50
		3	0	21.83	21.80	21.66	22.50
		3	2	21.75	21.72	21.71	22.50
		3	3	21.63	21.81	21.53	22.50
		6	0	21.75	21.85	21.63	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.81	21.86	21.78	22.50
		1	2	22.14	22.11	22.08	22.50
		1	5	21.63	21.66	21.60	22.50
		3	0	21.87	21.80	21.68	22.50
		3	2	21.80	21.73	21.73	22.50
		3	3	21.70	21.85	21.51	22.50
		6	0	21.75	21.86	21.66	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.52	21.59	21.50	22.50
		1	7	21.81	21.79	21.78	22.50
		1	14	21.34	21.30	21.42	22.50
		8	0	21.87	21.87	21.73	22.50
		8	4	21.78	21.80	21.77	22.50
		8	7	21.67	21.86	21.57	22.50
		15	0	21.77	21.89	21.66	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.84	21.88	21.81	22.50
		1	7	22.17	22.13	22.12	22.50
		1	14	21.65	21.70	21.63	22.50
		8	0	21.92	21.84	21.71	22.50
		8	4	21.85	21.80	21.79	22.50
		8	7	21.74	21.91	21.58	22.50
		15	0	21.78	21.90	21.69	22.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.56	21.48	22.50
		1	13	21.80	21.79	21.77	22.50
		1	24	21.32	21.27	21.40	22.50
		12	0	21.85	21.86	21.71	22.50
		12	6	21.78	21.79	21.75	22.50
		12	13	21.65	21.84	21.57	22.50
		25	0	21.75	21.89	21.65	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.82	21.78	22.50
		1	13	22.16	22.14	22.07	22.50
		1	24	21.63	21.66	21.61	22.50
		12	0	21.88	21.84	21.69	22.50
		12	6	21.81	21.74	21.76	22.50
		12	13	21.73	21.90	21.53	22.50
		25	0	21.75	21.88	21.64	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.49	21.57	21.46	22.50
		1	25	21.79	21.75	21.75	22.50
		1	49	21.31	21.25	21.38	22.50
		25	0	21.84	21.82	21.69	22.50
		25	13	21.76	21.76	21.72	22.50
		25	25	21.65	21.84	21.53	22.50
		50	0	21.75	21.88	21.64	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.81	21.84	21.78	22.50
		1	25	22.14	22.11	22.09	22.50
		1	49	21.62	21.68	21.59	22.50
		25	0	21.90	21.80	21.68	22.50
		25	13	21.82	21.75	21.75	22.50
		25	25	21.71	21.86	21.54	22.50
		50	0	21.76	21.86	21.64	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.54	21.47	22.50
		1	38	21.80	21.79	21.76	22.50
		1	74	21.30	21.24	21.37	22.50
		36	0	21.85	21.83	21.70	22.50
		36	18	21.76	21.76	21.72	22.50
		36	39	21.64	21.85	21.54	22.50
		75	0	21.78	21.86	21.63	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.78	21.85	21.78	22.50
		1	38	22.15	22.12	22.10	22.50



		1	74	21.62	21.66	21.59	22.50
		36	0	21.90	21.83	21.69	22.50
		36	18	21.81	21.74	21.74	22.50
		36	39	21.72	21.87	21.55	22.50
		75	0	21.76	21.86	21.64	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.47	21.50	21.44	22.50
		1	50	21.79	21.75	21.74	22.50
		1	99	21.28	21.23	21.34	22.50
		50	0	21.82	21.78	21.66	22.50
		50	25	21.74	21.72	21.69	22.50
		50	50	21.61	21.80	21.50	22.50
		100	0	21.75	21.81	21.59	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.81	21.73	22.50
		1	50	22.11	22.10	22.06	22.50
		1	99	21.60	21.63	21.57	22.50
		50	0	21.87	21.79	21.66	22.50
		50	25	21.78	21.72	21.71	22.50
		50	50	21.69	21.82	21.51	22.50
		100	0	21.74	21.82	21.61	22.50

LTE Band5							
Receiver on&Receiver off				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.34	24.44	24.42	25.50
		1	2	24.52	24.50	24.47	25.50
		1	5	24.41	24.43	24.43	25.50
		3	0	24.46	24.54	24.45	25.50
		3	2	24.40	24.53	24.47	25.50
		3	3	24.47	24.51	24.44	25.50
		6	0	23.52	23.58	23.53	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.85	23.75	23.72	24.00
		1	2	23.83	23.85	23.83	24.00
		1	5	23.69	23.75	23.66	24.00
		3	0	23.48	23.50	23.49	24.00
		3	2	23.46	23.52	23.48	24.00
		3	3	23.44	23.55	23.43	24.00
		6	0	22.51	22.63	22.57	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.36	24.48	24.45	25.50



		1	7	24.50	24.53	24.51	25.50
		1	14	24.44	24.48	24.47	25.50
		8	0	23.56	23.66	23.58	24.50
		8	4	23.52	23.63	23.59	24.50
		8	7	23.57	23.62	23.54	24.50
		15	0	23.52	23.62	23.56	24.50
		1	0	23.88	23.77	23.75	24.50
	16QAM	1	7	23.86	23.85	23.87	24.50
		1	14	23.71	23.79	23.69	24.50
		8	0	22.59	22.63	22.61	23.50
		8	4	22.57	22.65	22.60	23.50
		8	7	22.54	22.67	22.56	23.50
		15	0	22.54	22.67	22.60	23.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.33	24.46	24.41	25.50
		1	13	24.48	24.49	24.48	25.50
		1	24	24.41	24.43	24.43	25.50
		12	0	23.53	23.61	23.54	24.50
		12	6	23.50	23.59	23.54	24.50
		12	13	23.55	23.60	23.50	24.50
		25	0	23.52	23.61	23.54	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.85	23.73	23.72	24.50
		1	13	23.83	23.83	23.84	24.50
		1	24	23.68	23.77	23.65	24.50
		12	0	22.57	22.59	22.58	23.50
		12	6	22.54	22.60	22.56	23.50
		12	13	22.51	22.62	22.52	23.50
		25	0	22.52	22.63	22.55	23.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.31	24.39	24.39	25.50
		1	25	24.48	24.49	24.47	25.50
		1	49	24.38	24.41	24.39	25.50
		25	0	23.51	23.57	23.51	24.50
		25	13	23.48	23.55	23.51	24.50
		25	25	23.51	23.56	23.47	24.50
		50	0	23.51	23.54	23.49	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.59	23.70	23.67	24.50
		1	25	23.80	23.82	23.81	24.50
		1	49	23.66	23.72	23.63	24.50
		25	0	22.54	22.58	22.56	23.50
		25	13	22.50	22.57	22.52	23.50



		25	25	22.49	22.58	22.49	23.50
		50	0	22.50	22.59	22.52	23.50

LTE Band7							
Receiver on&Receiver off				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.52	23.45	23.51	24.50
		1	13	23.93	23.85	23.87	24.50
		1	24	23.60	23.59	23.68	24.50
		12	0	22.87	22.90	22.75	23.50
		12	6	22.88	22.93	22.97	23.50
		12	13	23.04	22.85	22.85	23.50
		25	0	22.92	22.91	22.82	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.35	22.74	22.87	23.50
		1	13	23.33	23.34	23.24	23.50
		1	24	22.92	22.95	23.03	23.50
		12	0	21.94	21.90	21.80	22.50
		12	6	21.99	21.98	22.00	22.50
		12	13	22.07	21.84	21.85	22.50
		25	0	21.94	21.93	21.82	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.54	23.46	23.54	24.50
		1	25	23.96	23.90	23.91	24.50
		1	49	23.62	23.63	23.71	24.50
		25	0	22.90	22.95	22.79	23.50
		25	13	22.91	22.98	23.01	23.50
		25	25	23.06	22.89	22.90	23.50
		50	0	22.96	22.93	22.86	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.37	22.77	22.89	23.50
		1	25	23.36	23.38	23.27	23.50
		1	49	22.95	22.97	23.06	23.50
		25	0	21.97	21.95	21.84	22.50
		25	13	22.01	22.02	22.03	22.50
		25	25	22.10	21.89	21.89	22.50
		50	0	21.97	21.98	21.86	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.42	23.52	24.50
		1	38	23.94	23.89	23.88	24.50
		1	74	23.59	23.58	23.67	24.50
		36	0	22.88	22.91	22.76	23.50



		36	18	22.88	22.93	22.97	23.50
		36	39	23.03	22.86	22.86	23.50
		75	0	22.94	22.89	22.81	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.32	22.75	22.87	23.50
		1	38	23.34	23.35	23.25	23.50
		1	74	22.92	22.93	23.03	23.50
		36	0	21.94	21.93	21.81	22.50
		36	18	21.98	21.97	21.99	22.50
		36	39	22.08	21.85	21.86	22.50
		75	0	21.94	21.93	21.82	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB allocation	offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.50	23.38	23.49	24.50
		1	50	23.93	23.85	23.86	24.50
		1	99	23.57	23.57	23.64	24.50
		50	0	22.85	22.86	22.72	23.50
		50	25	22.86	22.89	22.94	23.50
		50	50	23.00	22.81	22.82	23.50
		100	0	22.91	22.84	22.77	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.82	22.71	22.82	23.50
		1	50	23.30	23.33	23.21	23.50
		1	99	22.90	22.90	23.01	23.50
		50	0	21.91	21.89	21.78	22.50
		50	25	21.95	21.95	21.96	22.50
		50	50	22.05	21.80	21.82	22.50
		100	0	21.92	21.89	21.79	22.50



9.4 WLAN Mode

Wi-Fi 2.4G Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11b (1M)	1/2412	19.00	17.56
	6/2437	19.00	18.49
	11/2462	19.00	17.95
802.11g (6M)	1/2412	17.00	15.62
	6/2437	17.00	16.60
	11/2462	17.00	16.00
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	1/2412	17.00	15.61
	6/2437	17.00	16.44
	11/2462	17.00	15.84

Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11b mode.

5GHz Wi-Fi U-NII-1 Receiver on& Receiver off	Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11a(6M)	36/5180	14.50	13.59
	40/5200	14.50	13.58
	44/5220	14.50	13.57
	48/5240	14.50	13.52
802.11nHT20(MCS0)	36/5180	14.50	13.46
	40/5200	14.50	13.32
	44/5220	14.50	13.40
	48/5240	14.50	13.36
802.11nHT40(MCS0)	38/5190	14.50	13.41
	46/5230	14.50	13.33
802.11ac-VHT20(MCS0)	36/5180	14.50	13.48
	40/5200	14.50	13.45
	44/5220	14.50	13.47
	48/5240	14.50	13.44
802.11ac-VHT40(MCS0)	38/5190	14.50	13.40
	46/5230	14.50	13.35
802.11ac-VHT80(MCS0)	42/5210	14.50	13.03

Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.



5GHz Wi-Fi (U-NII-2A) Receiver on& Receiver off	Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11a(6M)	52/5260	14.50	13.72
	56/5280	14.50	13.52
	60/5300	14.50	13.45
	64/5320	14.50	13.56
802.11nHT20(MCS0)	52/5260	14.50	13.41
	56/5280	14.50	13.33
	60/5300	14.50	13.31
	64/5320	14.50	13.23
802.11nHT40(MCS0)	54/5270	14.50	13.27
	62/5310	14.50	13.28
802.11ac-VHT20(MCS0)	52/5260	14.50	13.38
	56/5280	14.50	13.70
	60/5300	14.50	13.26
	64/5320	14.50	13.43
802.11ac-VHT40(MCS0)	54/5270	14.50	13.27
	62/5310	14.50	13.32
802.11ac-VHT80(MCS0)	58/5290	14.50	13.03

Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.

5GHz Wi-Fi U-NII-2C Receiver on& Receiver off	Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11a (6M)	100/5500	18.00	16.85
	116/5580	18.00	16.66
	132/5660	18.00	16.71
	140/5700	18.00	16.02
802.11nHT20 (MCS0)	100/5500	18.00	16.67
	116/5580	18.00	16.38
	132/5660	18.00	16.33
	140/5700	18.00	15.93
802.11nHT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	18.00	16.83
	110/5550	18.00	16.80
	118/5590	18.00	16.51
	134/5670	18.00	16.24
802.11ac-VHT20 (MCS0)	100/5500	18.00	16.72
	116/5580	18.00	16.42
	132/5660	18.00	16.39
	140/5700	18.00	15.95



802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	18.00	16.80
	110/5550	18.00	16.77
	118/5590	18.00	16.41
	134/5670	18.00	16.19
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	106/5530	18.00	16.97
	122/5610	18.00	16.68
Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11ac-VHT80 mode, since the highest maximum output power.			

5GHz Wi-Fi U-NII-3 Receiver on& Receiver off	Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11a(6M)	149/5745	17.00	15.92
	157/5785	17.00	15.88
	165/5825	17.00	15.61
802.11nHT20(MCS0)	149/5745	17.00	15.83
	157/5785	17.00	15.74
	165/5825	17.00	15.45
802.11nHT40(MCS0)	151/5755	17.00	15.84
	159/5795	17.00	15.54
802.11ac-VHT20(MCS0)	149/5745	17.00	15.71
	157/5785	17.00	15.67
	165/5825	17.00	15.47
802.11ac-VHT40(MCS0)	151/5755	17.00	15.82
	159/5795	17.00	15.50
802.11ac-VHT80(MCS0)	155/5775	17.00	15.58
Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.			



9.5 Bluetooth Mode

BT	Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 39/2441 MHz	Ch 78/2480 MHz	
GFSK	8.78	9.35	9.85	10.50
π /4DQPSK	8.25	9.07	9.09	10.00
8DPSK	8.19	9.09	9.14	10.00
BLE	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 19/2440 MHz	Ch 39/2480 MHz	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
GFSK(1M)	-1.14	0.79	-0.56	1.00
GFSK(2M)	-5.92	-3.79	-5.15	0.00



10 Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

10.1 EUT Antenna Locations

The Detailed Antenna Locations refer to *Antenna Locations*.

Overall (Length x Width): 178mm x 79.1mm						
Overall Diagonal: 194.88 Display Diagonal: 173.95mm						
Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antenna	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
Main-Antenna	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm
Second-Antenna	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm	>25mm
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm
Hotspot mode, Positions for SAR tests						
Mode	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
Main-Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
Second-Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
Note: 1. Per KDB 941225 D06, when the overall device length and width are $\geq 9\text{cm} \times 5\text{cm}$, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge. 2. For smart phones with an overall diagonal dimension is 194.88 mm. Per KDB 648474 D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension $> 15.0\text{ cm}$ or an overall diagonal dimension $> 16.0\text{ cm}$, product specific 10-g SAR must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g <i>reported</i> SAR $< 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, product specific 10-g SAR is no required. 3. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is: a) $\leq 0.8\text{ W/kg}$ or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ b) $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz. c) $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$. 4. When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80\text{ W/kg}$, the measurement was repeated once. 5. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the reported SAR was $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.						



10.2 Measured SAR Results

Note:

- The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.
- For GSM, when multiple slots are used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.
- For WCDMA, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.
- For LTE, QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are $\geq 50\%$ limit (1g).

Head SAR

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g (W/kg)	EUT No.	Plot No.
GSM 850	Main	Left cheek	0	GSM	Full Power	-	-	190/836.6	34.50	33.87	0.185	0.060	1.16	0.214	1#	11
		Left Tilt	0	GSM	Full Power	-	-	190/836.6	34.50	33.87	0.120	-0.140	1.16	0.139	1#	/
		Right cheek	0	GSM	Full Power	-	-	190/836.6	34.50	33.87	0.175	0.036	1.16	0.202	1#	/
		Right Tilt	0	GSM	Full Power	-	-	190/836.6	34.50	33.87	0.122	-0.130	1.16	0.141	1#	/
GSM 1900	Main	Left cheek	0	GSM	Full Power	-	-	661/1880	32.00	31.00	0.078	0.110	1.26	0.098	1#	/
		Left Tilt	0	GSM	Full Power	-	-	661/1880	32.00	31.00	0.056	-0.120	1.26	0.070	1#	/
		Right cheek	0	GSM	Full Power	-	-	661/1880	32.00	31.00	0.085	0.055	1.26	0.107	1#	/
		Right Tilt	0	GSM	Full Power	-	-	661/1880	32.00	31.00	0.086	0.014	1.26	0.108	1#	12
WCDMA II	Main	Left cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	Receiver on	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.07	0.180	0.063	1.24	0.223	1#	13
		Left Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	Receiver on	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.07	0.120	-0.025	1.24	0.149	1#	/
		Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	Receiver on	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.07	0.152	0.014	1.24	0.188	1#	/
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	Receiver on	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.07	0.155	0.052	1.24	0.192	1#	/
WCDMA V	Main	Left cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	Receiver on	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.36	0.209	0.021	1.16	0.242	1#	14
		Left Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	Receiver on	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.36	0.151	-0.022	1.16	0.175	1#	/
		Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	Receiver on	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.36	0.178	0.150	1.16	0.206	1#	/
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	Receiver on	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.36	0.094	0.130	1.16	0.109	1#	/
LTE 2	Main	Left cheek	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	50	18900/1880	25.00	24.19	0.224	0.055	1.21	0.270	1#	15
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.30	0.129	-0.024	1.17	0.152	1#	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	50	18900/1880	25.00	24.19	0.125	0.050	1.21	0.151	1#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.30	0.131	0.050	1.17	0.154	1#	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	50	18900/1880	25.00	24.19	0.183	-0.090	1.21	0.221	1#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.30	0.129	-0.020	1.17	0.152	1#	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	50	18900/1880	25.00	24.19	0.192	0.020	1.21	0.231	1#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.30	0.131	0.050	1.17	0.154	1#	/
LTE 4	Main	Left cheek	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	50	20050/1720	25.00	24.09	0.086	0.034	1.23	0.106	1#	16
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.00	23.12	0.079	0.121	1.22	0.097	1#	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	50	20050/1720	25.00	24.09	0.045	0.028	1.23	0.055	2#	/



SAR Test Report

Report No.: R2206A0570-S1

		Right cheek	0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.00	23.12	0.047	-0.090	1.22	0.058	2#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	50	20050/1720	25.00	24.09	0.044	-0.053	1.23	0.054	2#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.00	23.12	0.050	0.121	1.22	0.061	2#	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	50	20050/1720	25.00	24.09	0.045	0.046	1.23	0.055	2#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.00	23.12	0.053	0.051	1.22	0.065	2#	/
LTE 5	Main	Left cheek	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.49	0.251	0.030	1.26	0.317	1#	17
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	0	20525/836.5	24.50	23.57	0.203	0.039	1.24	0.251	1#	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.49	0.110	0.190	1.26	0.139	1#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	0	20525/836.5	24.50	23.57	0.090	0.021	1.24	0.112	1#	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.49	0.202	-0.069	1.26	0.255	1#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	0	20525/836.5	24.50	23.57	0.160	0.038	1.24	0.198	1#	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.49	0.106	-0.020	1.26	0.134	1#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	0	20525/836.5	24.50	23.57	0.084	0.120	1.24	0.104	1#	/
		Left cheek	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.49	0.229	0.060	1.26	0.289	3#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	0	20525/836.5	24.50	23.57	0.160	0.038	1.24	0.198	1#	/
LTE 7	Main	Left cheek	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	50	20850/2510	24.50	23.93	0.112	0.022	1.14	0.128	2#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	50	20850/2510	23.50	23.00	0.085	-0.020	1.12	0.095	2#	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	50	20850/2510	24.50	23.93	0.080	0.010	1.14	0.091	2#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	50	20850/2510	23.50	23.00	0.049	0.012	1.12	0.055	2#	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	50	20850/2510	24.50	23.93	0.079	-0.020	1.14	0.090	2#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	50	20850/2510	23.50	23.00	0.065	-0.025	1.12	0.073	2#	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	50	20850/2510	24.50	23.93	0.113	-0.021	1.14	0.129	2#	18
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	50	20850/2510	23.50	23.00	0.086	0.010	1.12	0.096	2#	/
		Left cheek	0	QPSK	Receiver on	1	50	20850/2510	24.50	23.93	0.112	0.022	1.14	0.128	2#	/
			0	QPSK	Receiver on	50%	50	20850/2510	23.50	23.00	0.085	-0.020	1.12	0.095	2#	/

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Power Reduction	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g (W/kg)	EUT No.	Plot No.
2.4G	Wi-Fi	Left cheek	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	6/2437	19.00	18.49	0.322	0.050	1.15	0.369	1#	/
		Left Tilt	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	6/2437	19.00	18.49	0.333	0.120	1.15	0.382	1#	/
		Right cheek	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	6/2437	19.00	18.49	0.749	-0.170	1.15	0.859	1#	19
		Right cheek	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	1/2412	19.00	17.56	0.599	-0.080	1.42	0.851	1#	/
		Right cheek	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	11/2462	19.00	17.95	0.652	0.050	1.30	0.847	1#	/
		Right Tilt	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	6/2437	19.00	18.49	0.579	-0.180	1.15	0.664	1#	/
		Right cheek	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	6/2437	19.00	18.49	0.715	0.020	1.15	0.820	3#	/
U-NII-1	Wi-Fi	Left cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	14.50	13.59	0.236	0.024	1.23	0.291	2#	/
		Left Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	14.50	13.59	0.255	0.074	1.23	0.314	2#	/
		Right cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	14.50	13.59	0.284	0.020	1.23	0.350	2#	/
		Right Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	14.50	13.59	0.340	0.094	1.23	0.419	2#	20
U-NII-2A	Wi-Fi	Left cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	52/5260	14.50	13.72	0.222	0.089	1.20	0.266	2#	/
		Left Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	52/5260	14.50	13.72	0.246	0.024	1.20	0.294	2#	/
		Right cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	52/5260	14.50	13.72	0.027	0.046	1.20	0.032	2#	/
		Right Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	52/5260	14.50	13.72	0.302	0.026	1.20	0.361	2#	/
U-NII-2C	Wi-Fi	Left cheek	0	802.11ac-VHT80	100.0%	Receiver on	106/5530	18.00	16.97	0.058	0.115	1.27	0.074	1#	/
		Left Tilt	0	802.11ac-VHT80	100.0%	Receiver on	106/5530	18.00	16.97	0.071	0.099	1.27	0.090	1#	/



SAR Test Report

Report No.: R2206A0570-S1

		Right cheek	0	802.11ac-VHT80	100.0%	Receiver on	106/5530	18.00	16.97	0.185	0.099	1.27	0.234	1#	/
		Right Tilt	0	802.11ac-VHT80	100.0%	Receiver on	106/5530	18.00	16.97	0.143	0.099	1.27	0.181	1#	/
U-NII-3	Wi-Fi	Left cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	149/5745	17.00	15.92	0.040	0.024	1.28	0.051	2#	/
		Left Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	149/5745	17.00	15.92	0.027	0.090	1.28	0.034	2#	/
		Right cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	149/5745	17.00	15.92	0.037	0.023	1.28	0.048	2#	/
		Right Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	149/5745	17.00	15.92	0.030	-0.024	1.28	0.039	2#	/
Bluetooth	BT	Left cheek	0	DH5	77.0%	Receiver on	78/2480	10.50	9.85	0.027	-0.020	1.51	0.041	1#	/
		Left Tilt	0	DH5	77.0%	Receiver on	78/2480	10.50	9.85	0.031	0.032	1.51	0.047	1#	/
		Right cheek	0	DH5	77.0%	Receiver on	78/2480	10.50	9.85	0.080	0.032	1.51	0.120	1#	21
		Right Tilt	0	DH5	77.0%	Receiver on	78/2480	10.50	9.85	0.066	0.140	1.51	0.099	1#	/



Body-worn SAR

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g (W/kg)	EUT No.	Plot No.
GSM 850	Main	Back Side	15	GSM	Receiver off	-	-	190/836.6	34.50	33.87	0.217	0.110	1.16	0.251	1#	22
		Front Side	15	GSM	Receiver off	-	-	190/836.6	34.50	33.87	0.139	0.120	1.16	0.161	1#	/
GSM 1900	Main	Back Side	15	GSM	Receiver off	-	-	661/1880	32.00	31.00	0.340	0.015	1.26	0.428	1#	23
		Front Side	15	GSM	Receiver off	-	-	661/1880	32.00	31.00	0.217	-0.097	1.26	0.273	1#	/
WCDMA II	Main	Back Side	15	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.26	0.448	0.030	1.33	0.596	1#	24
		Front Side	15	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.26	0.190	0.020	1.33	0.253	2#	/
WCDMA V	Main	Back Side	15	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.36	0.120	0.063	1.16	0.139	1#	25
		Front Side	15	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.36	0.081	0.033	1.16	0.094	1#	/
LTE 2	Main	Back Side	15	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	19100/1900	22.50	21.99	0.377	0.033	1.12	0.424	2#	/
			15	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	18900/1880	22.50	22.02	0.434	0.070	1.12	0.485	1#	26
		Front Side	15	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	19100/1900	22.50	21.99	0.241	0.029	1.12	0.271	2#	/
			15	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	18900/1880	22.50	22.02	0.220	0.050	1.12	0.246	2#	/
LTE 4	Main	Back Side	15	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.79	0.671	0.030	1.18	0.790	1#	27
			15	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.82	0.572	-0.020	1.17	0.669	2#	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.79	0.164	0.083	1.18	0.193	2#	/
			15	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.82	0.175	0.062	1.17	0.205	2#	/
		Back Side	15	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.79	0.638	0.021	1.18	0.751	3#	/
LTE 5	Main	Back Side	15	QPSK	Receiver off	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.49	0.286	0.010	1.26	0.361	1#	28
			15	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20525/836.5	24.50	23.57	0.240	-0.020	1.24	0.297	1#	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	Receiver off	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.49	0.222	0.050	1.26	0.280	1#	/
			15	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20525/836.5	24.50	23.57	0.178	0.011	1.24	0.221	1#	/
LTE 7	Main	Back Side	15	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20850/2510	24.50	23.93	0.580	-0.034	1.14	0.661	1#	29
			15	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	20850/2510	23.50	23.00	0.549	-0.100	1.12	0.616	1#	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20850/2510	24.50	23.93	0.364	-0.169	1.14	0.415	1#	/
			15	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	20850/2510	23.50	23.00	0.287	-0.114	1.12	0.322	1#	/



Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Power Reduction	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g (W/kg)	EUT No.	Plot No.
2.4G	Wi-Fi	Back Side	15	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	6/2437	19.00	18.49	0.235	-0.080	1.15	0.270	1#	30
		Front Side	15	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	6/2437	19.00	18.49	0.105	0.016	1.15	0.120	1#	/
U-NII-1	Wi-Fi	Back Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	14.50	13.59	0.258	0.100	1.23	0.318	1#	31
		Front Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	14.50	13.59	0.047	0.099	1.23	0.058	2#	/
		Back Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	14.50	13.59	0.215	0.081	1.23	0.265	3#	/
U-NII-2A	Wi-Fi	Back Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	52/5260	14.50	13.72	0.223	0.100	1.20	0.267	1#	/
		Front Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	52/5260	14.50	13.72	0.065	0.081	1.20	0.078	2#	/
U-NII-2C	Wi-Fi	Back Side	15	802.11ac-VHT80	100.0%	Receiver off	106/5530	18.00	16.97	0.076	0.100	1.27	0.096	1#	/
		Front Side	15	802.11ac-VHT80	100.0%	Receiver off	106/5530	18.00	16.97	0.059	-0.029	1.27	0.075	1#	/
U-NII-3	Wi-Fi	Back Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	17.00	15.92	0.131	0.034	1.28	0.168	1#	/
		Front Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	17.00	15.92	0.052	-0.050	1.28	0.067	1#	/
Bluetooth	BT	Back Side	15	DH5	77.0%	Receiver off	78/2480	10.50	9.85	0.030	-0.028	1.51	0.045	1#	32
		Front Side	15	DH5	77.0%	Receiver off	78/2480	10.50	9.85	0.007	-0.040	1.51	0.011	1#	/



Hotspot SAR

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g (W/kg)	EUT No.	Plot No.
GSM850	Main	Back Side	10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	-	-	190/836.6	30.50	29.59	0.283	0.000	1.23	0.349	2#	33
		Front Side	10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	-	-	190/836.6	30.50	29.59	0.186	0.010	1.23	0.229	2#	/
		Left Edge	10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	-	-	190/836.6	30.50	29.59	0.150	0.090	1.23	0.185	2#	/
		Right Edge	10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	-	-	190/836.6	30.50	29.59	0.125	0.040	1.23	0.154	2#	/
		Top Edge	10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	2#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	-	-	190/836.6	30.50	29.59	0.061	0.160	1.23	0.075	2#	/
GSM1900	Main	Back Side	10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	-	-	661/1880	28.00	26.84	0.647	0.130	1.31	0.845	2#	34
			10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	-	-	512/1850.2	28.00	26.63	0.293	-0.100	1.37	0.402	2#	/
			10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	-	-	810/1909.8	28.00	27.10	0.217	0.020	1.23	0.267	2#	/
		Front Side	10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	-	-	661/1880	28.00	26.84	0.201	-0.120	1.31	0.263	2#	/
		Left Edge	10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	-	-	661/1880	28.00	26.84	0.035	-0.130	1.31	0.046	2#	/
		Right Edge	10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	-	-	661/1880	28.00	26.84	0.128	0.090	1.31	0.167	2#	/
		Top Edge	10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	2#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	4TX Slots	Receiver off	-	-	661/1880	28.00	26.84	0.583	0.100	1.31	0.761	2#	/
WCDMA II	Main	Back Side	10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.26	0.780	-0.080	1.33	1.038	2#	35
			10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	9262/1852.4	23.50	22.24	0.693	-0.110	1.34	0.926	2#	/
			10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	9538/1907.6	23.50	22.39	0.636	0.081	1.29	0.821	2#	/
		Front Side	10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.26	0.303	0.060	1.33	0.403	2#	/
		Left Edge	10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.26	0.000	0.000	1.33	0.000	2#	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.26	0.137	-0.072	1.33	0.182	2#	/
		Top Edge	10	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	2#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.26	0.719	0.030	1.33	0.957	2#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	9262/1852.4	23.50	22.24	0.708	0.022	1.34	0.946	2#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	9538/1907.6	23.50	22.39	0.720	-0.010	1.29	0.930	2#	/
WCDMA V	Main	Back Side	10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.36	0.351	-0.010	1.16	0.407	1#	36
		Front Side	10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.36	0.233	0.041	1.16	0.270	1#	/
		Left Edge	10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.36	0.198	0.100	1.16	0.229	1#	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.36	0.140	-0.017	1.16	0.162	1#	/
		Top Edge	10	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	1#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	Receiver off	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.36	0.051	-0.093	1.16	0.059	1#	/
LTE 2	Main	Back Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	19100/1900	22.50	21.99	0.710	0.081	1.12	0.798	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	18900/1880	22.50	22.02	0.732	-0.050	1.12	0.818	2#	37
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	25	18700/1860	22.50	21.86	0.685	0.060	1.16	0.794	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	19100/1900	22.50	21.99	0.678	-0.070	1.12	0.762	2#	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	19100/1900	22.50	21.99	0.363	0.090	1.12	0.408	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	18900/1880	22.50	22.02	0.254	0.085	1.12	0.284	2#	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	19100/1900	22.50	21.99	0.000	0.000	1.12	0.000	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	18900/1880	22.50	22.02	0.000	0.010	1.12	0.000	2#	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	19100/1900	22.50	21.99	0.134	-0.020	1.12	0.151	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	19100/1900	22.50	21.99	0.134	-0.020	1.12	0.151	2#	/



SAR Test Report

Report No.: R2206A0570-S1

		Top Edge	10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	18900/1880	22.50	22.02	0.121	-0.013	1.12	0.135	2#	/
			10	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	2#	/
			10	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	2#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	19100/1900	22.50	21.99	0.696	0.100	1.12	0.783	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	18900/1880	22.50	22.02	0.692	-0.020	1.12	0.773	2#	/
		Back Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	100%	0	18900/1880	22.50	21.98	0.719	0.072	1.13	0.810	2#	/
		Back Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	100%	0	18900/1880	22.50	21.98	0.707	0.072	1.13	0.797	2#	/
LTE 4	Main	Back Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.79	0.839	0.028	1.18	0.988	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.75	0.816	0.020	1.19	0.970	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20300/1745	22.50	21.74	0.807	0.071	1.19	0.961	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.82	0.905	0.053	1.17	1.058	2#	38
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.80	0.873	-0.110	1.17	1.026	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	25	20300/1745	22.50	21.69	0.825	0.026	1.21	0.994	2#	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.79	0.312	0.031	1.18	0.367	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.82	0.299	0.087	1.17	0.350	2#	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.75	0.308	0.092	1.19	0.366	2#	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20300/1745	22.50	21.74	0.310	-0.010	1.19	0.369	2#	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.79	0.000	0.000	1.18	0.000	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.82	0.000	0.000	1.17	0.000	2#	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.79	0.045	-0.020	1.18	0.053	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.82	0.009	-0.010	1.17	0.011	2#	/
		Top Edge	10	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	2#	/
			10	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	2#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.79	0.730	-0.080	1.18	0.860	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.75	0.701	-0.010	1.19	0.833	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20300/1745	22.50	21.74	0.700	0.100	1.19	0.834	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.82	0.717	0.070	1.17	0.839	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.80	0.699	0.020	1.17	0.821	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	25	20300/1745	22.50	21.69	0.652	0.110	1.21	0.786	2#	/
		Back Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	100%	0	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.81	0.600	-0.052	1.17	0.703	2#	/
		Back Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.82	0.859	0.060	1.17	1.005	3#	/
LTE 5	Main	Back Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.49	0.362	0.011	1.26	0.457	2#	39
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20525/836.5	24.50	23.57	0.285	-0.130	1.24	0.353	2#	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.49	0.196	0.011	1.26	0.247	2#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20525/836.5	24.50	23.57	0.152	0.032	1.24	0.188	2#	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.49	0.137	0.029	1.26	0.173	1#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20525/836.5	24.50	23.57	0.120	-0.060	1.24	0.149	1#	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.49	0.103	-0.035	1.26	0.130	1#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20525/836.5	24.50	23.57	0.078	0.022	1.24	0.097	1#	/
		Top Edge	10	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	1#	/
			10	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	1#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.49	0.087	0.026	1.26	0.110	1#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20525/836.5	24.50	23.57	0.000	-0.010	1.24	0.000	1#	/



SAR Test Report

Report No.: R2206A0570-S1

LTE 7	Main	Back Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20850/2510	24.50	23.93	0.493	0.029	1.14	0.562	1#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	20850/2510	23.50	23.00	0.337	0.011	1.12	0.378	1#	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20850/2510	24.50	23.93	0.766	-0.022	1.14	0.873	1#	40
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	21100/2535	24.50	23.85	0.725	-0.060	1.16	0.842	1#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	21350/2560	24.50	23.86	0.750	0.020	1.16	0.869	1#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	20850/2510	23.50	23.00	0.406	0.160	1.12	0.456	2#	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20850/2510	24.50	23.93	0.059	-0.060	1.14	0.067	1#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	20850/2510	23.50	23.00	0.050	-0.021	1.12	0.056	1#	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20850/2510	24.50	23.93	0.041	-0.033	1.14	0.047	1#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	20850/2510	23.50	23.00	0.042	-0.051	1.12	0.047	1#	/
		Top Edge	10	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	1#	/
			10	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	1#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20850/2510	24.50	23.93	0.208	0.170	1.14	0.237	1#	/
			10	QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	20850/2510	23.50	23.00	0.196	0.042	1.12	0.220	1#	/

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Power Reduction	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g (W/kg)	EUT No.	Plot No.
2.4G	Wi-Fi	Back Side	10	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	6/2437	19.00	18.49	0.440	0.090	1.15	0.505	1#	41
		Front Side	10	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	6/2437	19.00	18.49	0.186	0.060	1.15	0.213	1#	/
		Left Edge	10	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	6/2437	19.00	18.49	0.135	-0.020	1.15	0.155	1#	/
		Right Edge	10	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	6/2437	19.00	18.49	0.000	0.001	1.15	0.000	1#	/
		Top Edge	10	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	6/2437	19.00	18.49	0.215	-0.082	1.15	0.247	1#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	N/A	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1#	/
		Back Side	10	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	6/2437	19.00	18.49	0.379	0.100	1.15	0.435	3#	/
U-NII-1	Wi-Fi	Back Side	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	14.50	13.59	0.369	0.024	1.23	0.455	2#	42
		Front Side	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	14.50	13.59	0.051	0.065	1.23	0.063	2#	/
		Left Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	14.50	13.59	0.099	0.030	1.23	0.122	2#	/
		Right Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	14.50	13.59	0.090	0.021	1.23	0.111	2#	/
		Top Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	14.50	13.59	0.209	0.100	1.23	0.258	2#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	N/A	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.010	N/A	N/A	2#	/
U-NII-2A	Wi-Fi	Back Side	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	52/5260	14.50	13.72	0.256	0.027	1.20	0.306	2#	/
		Front Side	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	52/5260	14.50	13.72	0.055	0.033	1.20	0.066	2#	/
		Left Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	52/5260	14.50	13.72	0.074	0.067	1.20	0.089	2#	/
		Right Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	52/5260	14.50	13.72	0.059	0.082	1.20	0.071	2#	/
		Top Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	52/5260	14.50	13.72	0.180	0.070	1.20	0.215	2#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	N/A	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2#	/
U-NII-2C	Wi-Fi	Back Side	10	802.11ac-VHT80	100.0%	Receiver off	106/5530	18.00	16.97	0.159	0.052	1.27	0.202	1#	/
		Front Side	10	802.11ac-VHT80	100.0%	Receiver off	106/5530	18.00	16.97	0.056	-0.033	1.27	0.071	1#	/
		Left Edge	10	802.11ac-VHT80	100.0%	Receiver off	106/5530	18.00	16.97	0.050	-0.060	1.27	0.063	1#	/
		Right Edge	10	802.11ac-VHT80	100.0%	Receiver off	106/5530	18.00	16.97	0.044	-0.110	1.27	0.056	1#	/
		Top Edge	10	802.11ac-VHT80	100.0%	Receiver off	106/5530	18.00	16.97	0.089	0.092	1.27	0.113	1#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	N/A	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1#	/

**SAR Test Report****Report No.: R2206A0570-S1**

U-NII-3	Wi-Fi	Back Side	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	17.00	15.92	0.055	0.030	1.28	0.202	1#	/
		Front Side	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	17.00	15.92	0.046	-0.020	1.28	0.071	1#	/
		Left Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	17.00	15.92	0.075	0.011	1.28	0.063	1#	/
		Right Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	17.00	15.92	0.055	0.029	1.28	0.056	1#	/
		Top Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	17.00	15.92	0.087	-0.040	1.28	0.113	1#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	N/A	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1#	/
Bluetooth	BT	Back Side	10	DH5	77.0%	Receiver off	78/2480	10.50	9.85	0.050	-0.087	1.51	0.075	1#	43
		Front Side	10	DH5	77.0%	Receiver off	78/2480	10.50	9.85	0.022	0.028	1.51	0.032	1#	/
		Left Edge	10	DH5	77.0%	Receiver off	78/2480	10.50	9.85	0.026	-0.024	1.51	0.040	1#	/
		Right Edge	10	DH5	77.0%	Receiver off	78/2480	10.50	9.85	0.005	0.040	1.51	0.007	1#	/
		Top Edge	10	DH5	77.0%	Receiver off	78/2480	10.50	9.85	0.031	0.053	1.51	0.046	1#	/
		Bottom Edge	10	N/A	N/A	Receiver off	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1#	/

**Product-specific 10g SAR Evaluation**

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel Frequency(MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	0mm SAR
WCDMA II	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	RMC	Receiver off	9400/1880	25.00	23.50	1.038	1.41	1.466	YES
		Front Side	RMC	Receiver off	9400/1880	25.00	23.50	0.000	1.41	0.000	NO
		Bottom Edge	RMC	Receiver off	9400/1880	25.00	23.50	0.957	1.41	1.351	YES

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Channel Frequency(MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	0mm SAR
LTE 2	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	19100/1900	25.00	22.50	0.798	1.78	1.420	YES
			QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	18900/1880	24.00	22.50	0.818	1.41	1.155	NO
		Front Side	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	19100/1900	25.00	22.50	0.408	1.78	0.726	NO
			QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	18900/1880	24.00	22.50	0.284	1.41	0.401	NO
		Bottom Edge	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	19100/1900	25.00	22.50	0.783	1.78	1.392	YES
			QPSK	Receiver off	50%	50	18900/1880	24.00	22.50	0.773	1.41	1.092	NO
LTE 4	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20050/1720	25.00	22.50	0.988	1.78	1.757	YES
			QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20050/1720	24.00	22.50	1.058	1.41	1.495	YES
		Front Side	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20050/1720	25.00	22.50	0.367	1.78	0.653	NO
			QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20050/1720	24.00	22.50	0.350	1.41	0.494	NO
		Bottom Edge	QPSK	Receiver off	1	50	20050/1720	25.00	22.50	0.860	1.78	1.529	YES
			QPSK	Receiver off	50%	0	20050/1720	24.00	22.50	0.839	1.41	1.184	NO



Product-specific 10g SAR

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR10g (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR10g (W/kg)	EUT No.	Plot No.
WCDMA 2	Main	Back Side	0	RMC	-	Receiver off	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.07	2.370	-0.030	1.24	2.936	1#	44
		Back Side	0	RMC	-	Receiver off	-	-	9262/1852.4	25.00	23.98	2.360	0.020	1.26	2.985	1#	/
		Back Side	0	RMC	-	Receiver off	-	-	9538/1907.6	25.00	24.08	2.170	-0.022	1.24	2.682	1#	/
		Bottom Edge	0	RMC	-	Receiver off	-	-	9262/1852.4	25.00	23.98	2.350	0.039	1.26	2.972	1#	/
		Bottom Edge	0	RMC	-	Receiver off	-	-	9538/1907.6	25.00	24.08	2.020	0.071	1.24	2.497	1#	/
		Bottom Edge	0	RMC	-	Receiver off	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.07	2.150	-0.110	1.24	2.663	1#	/
LTE B2	Main	Back Side	0	QPSK	-	Receiver off	1	50	18900/1880	25.00	24.19	1.400	-0.090	1.21	1.687	1#	/
		Bottom Edge	0	QPSK	-	Receiver off	1	50	18900/1880	25.00	24.19	1.440	0.027	1.21	1.735	1#	45
LTE B4	Main	Back Side	0	QPSK	-	Receiver off	1	50	20050/1720	25.00	24.09	2.010	0.100	1.23	2.479	1#	46
		Back Side	0	QPSK	-	Receiver off	1	50	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.79	1.990	0.057	1.18	2.343	1#	/
		Back Side	0	QPSK	-	Receiver off	1	50	20300/1745	22.50	21.74	1.980	-0.020	1.19	2.359	1#	/
		Bottom Edge	0	QPSK	-	Receiver off	1	50	20050/1720	25.00	24.09	1.220	0.110	1.23	1.504	1#	/
		Bottom Edge	0	QPSK	-	Receiver off	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.00	23.12	1.320	0.080	1.22	1.616	1#	/



10.3 Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific 10-g SAR
Main Antenna + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Main Antenna + Wi-Fi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Main Antenna + Wi-Fi 5G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wi-Fi 2.4GHz + Wi-Fi 5G	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wi-Fi 2.4GHz + Bluetooth	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wi-Fi 5GHz + Bluetooth	NA	NA	NA	NA

General Note:

1. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
 - i) Scalar SAR summation $< 1.6\text{W/kg}$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
 - ii) $\text{SPLSR} = (\text{SAR1} + \text{SAR2})^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$, and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$, where $(x1, y1, z1)$ and $(x2, y2, z2)$ are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
 - iii) If $\text{SPLSR} \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

The maximum SAR_{1g} Value for Main-Antenna

SAR _{1g} (W/kg)		GSM 850	GSM 1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band V	LTE FDD 2	LTE FDD 4	LTE FDD 5	LTE FDD 7	MAX. SAR _{1g}
Test Position										
Head	Left Cheek	0.214	0.098	0.223	0.242	0.270	0.106	0.317	0.128	0.317
	Left Tilt	0.139	0.070	0.149	0.175	0.154	0.058	0.139	0.091	0.175
	Right Cheek	0.202	0.107	0.188	0.206	0.221	0.061	0.255	0.090	0.255
	Right Tilt	0.141	0.108	0.192	0.109	0.231	0.065	0.134	0.129	0.231
Body worn	Back Side	0.251	0.428	0.596	0.139	0.485	0.790	0.361	0.661	0.790
	Front Side	0.161	0.273	0.253	0.094	0.271	0.205	0.280	0.415	0.415
Hotspot	Back Side	0.349	0.845	1.038	0.407	0.818	1.058	0.457	0.562	1.058
	Front Side	0.229	0.263	0.403	0.270	0.408	0.367	0.247	0.873	0.873
	Left Edge	0.185	0.046	0.000	0.229	0.000	0.000	0.173	0.067	0.229
	Right Edge	0.154	0.167	0.182	0.162	0.151	0.053	0.130	0.047	0.182
	Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Edge	0.075	0.761	0.957	0.059	0.783	0.860	0.110	0.237	0.957
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Back Side	N/A	N/A	2.985	N/A	1.687	2.479	N/A	N/A	2.985
	Front Side	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	2.972	N/A	1.735	1.616	N/A	N/A	2.972

About Wi-Fi/BT Antenna and Main-Antenna

SAR _{1g/10g} (W/kg)		Main antenna	Wi-Fi 2.4G	Wi-Fi (U-NII-1)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2A)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2C)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-3)	BT	MAX. ΣSAR _{1g}
Test Position									
Head	Left, Cheek	0.317	0.369	0.291	0.266	0.074	0.051	0.041	0.686
	Left, Tilt	0.175	0.382	0.314	0.294	0.090	0.034	0.047	0.557
	Right, Cheek	0.255	0.859	0.350	0.032	0.234	0.048	0.120	1.114
	Right, Tilt	0.231	0.664	0.419	0.361	0.181	0.039	0.099	0.895
Body worn	Back Side	0.790	0.270	0.318	0.267	0.096	0.168	0.045	1.108
	Front Side	0.415	0.120	0.058	0.078	0.075	0.067	0.011	0.535
Hotspot	Back Side	1.058	0.505	0.455	0.306	0.202	0.202	0.075	1.563
	Front Side	0.873	0.213	0.063	0.066	0.071	0.071	0.032	1.086
	Left Edge	0.229	0.155	0.122	0.089	0.063	0.063	0.040	0.384
	Right Edge	0.182	0.000	0.111	0.071	0.056	0.056	0.007	0.293
	Top Edge	N/A	0.247	0.258	0.215	0.113	0.113	0.046	0.258
	Bottom Edge	0.957	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.957
Product	Back Side	2.985	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.985



Specific 10-g SAR	Front Side	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Edge	2.972	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.972

Note:

1. The value with blue color is the maximum $\Sigma SAR_{1g/10g}$ Value.
2. MAX. $\Sigma SAR_{1g/10g} = \text{Unlicensed SAR}_{MAX} + \text{Licensed SAR}_{MAX}$

MAX. $\Sigma SAR_{1g} = 1.563W/kg < 1.6W/kg$ and MAX. $\Sigma SAR_{10g} = 2.985W/kg < 4W/kg$, so the Simultaneous transimition SAR with volum scan are not required for Wi-Fi/BT Antenna and Main-Antenna.



11 Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528- 2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. This also applies to the 10-g SAR required for phablets in KDB Publication 648474.

*******END OF REPORT *******

ANNEX A: Test Layout



Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the flat phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For Head and Body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Picture 3 and Picture 4.



Picture 3: liquid depth in the head Phantom



Picture 4: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom

ANNEX B: System Check Results

Plot 1 System Performance Check at 835 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d020

Date: 2022/7/19

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 mW/g

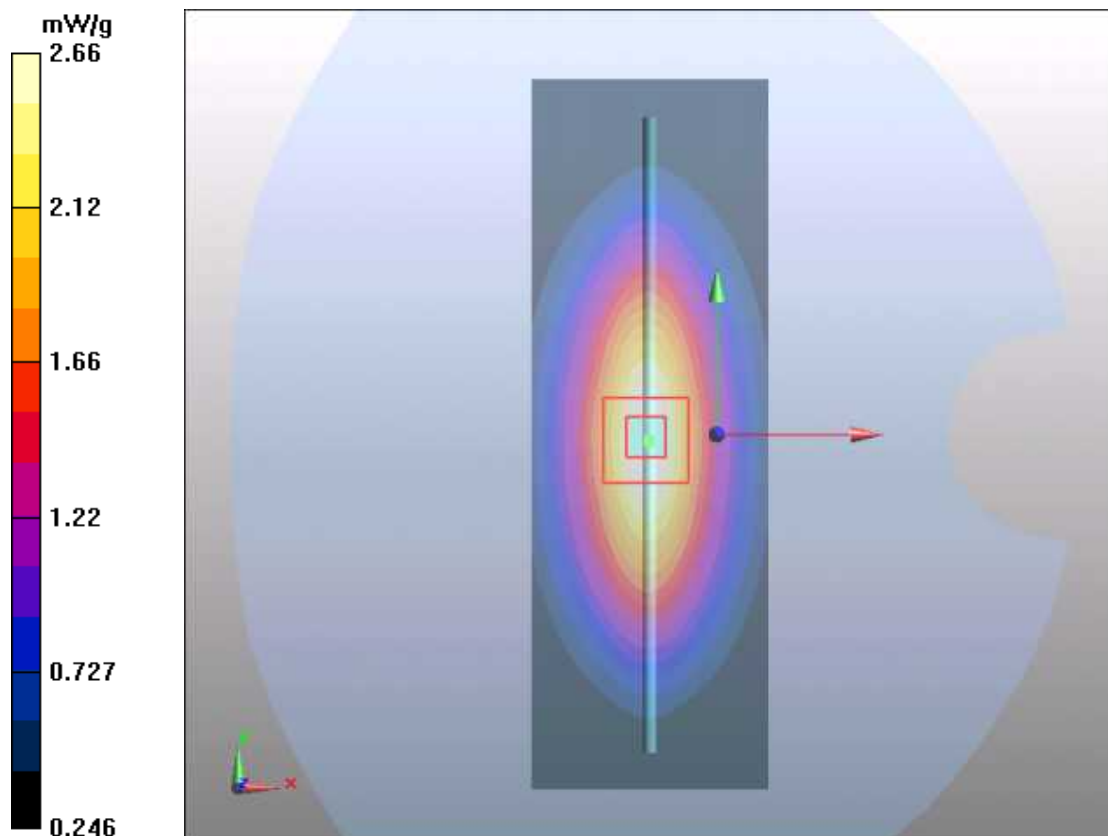
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan(5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.076 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.43 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.66 mW/g



Plot 2 System Performance Check at 835 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d020

Date: 2022/7/20

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1524

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.71 mW/g

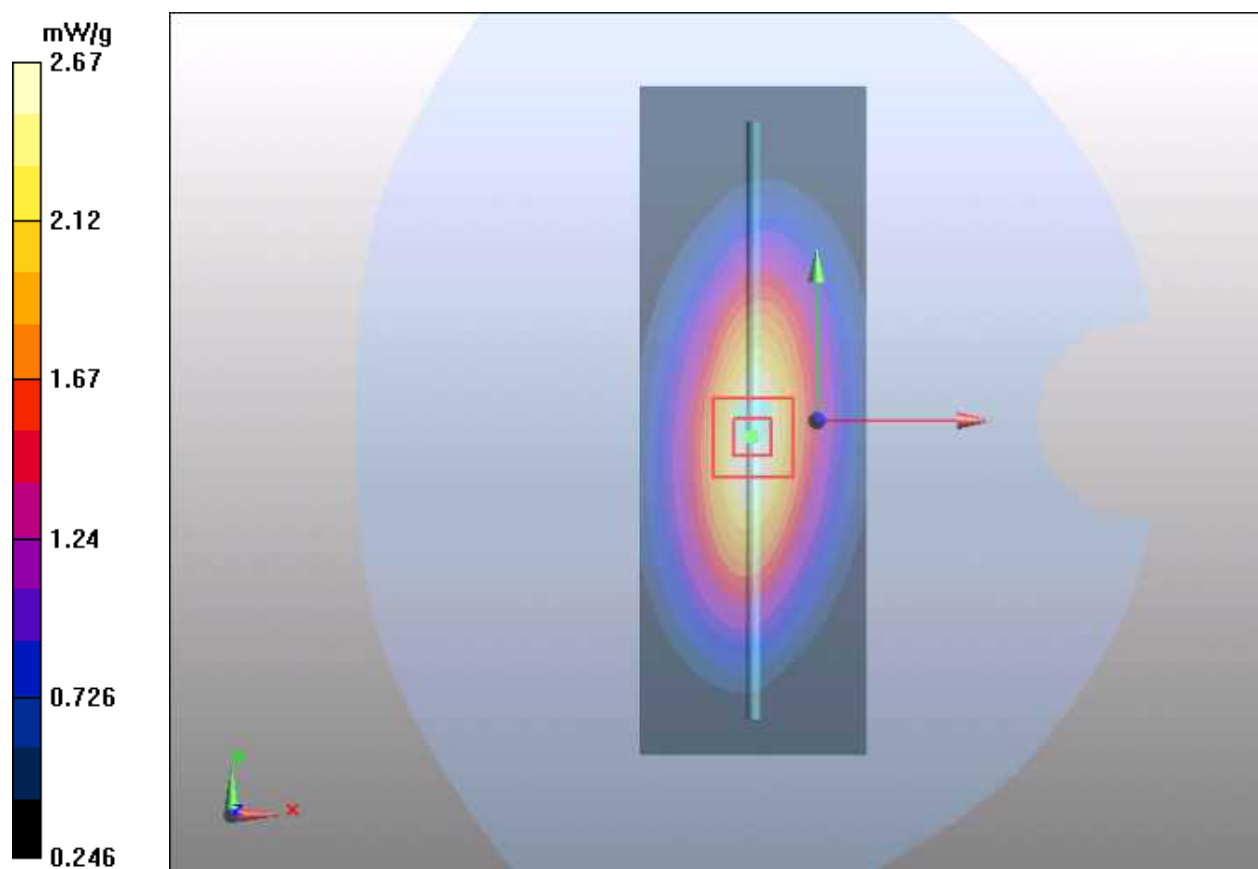
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 55.2 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.021 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.79 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.51 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.67 mW/g



Plot 3 System Performance Check at 1750 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1033

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

TA-MB-05-003S

Page 75 of 187

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.



Date: 2022/7/20

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.34$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (5x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.77 mW/g

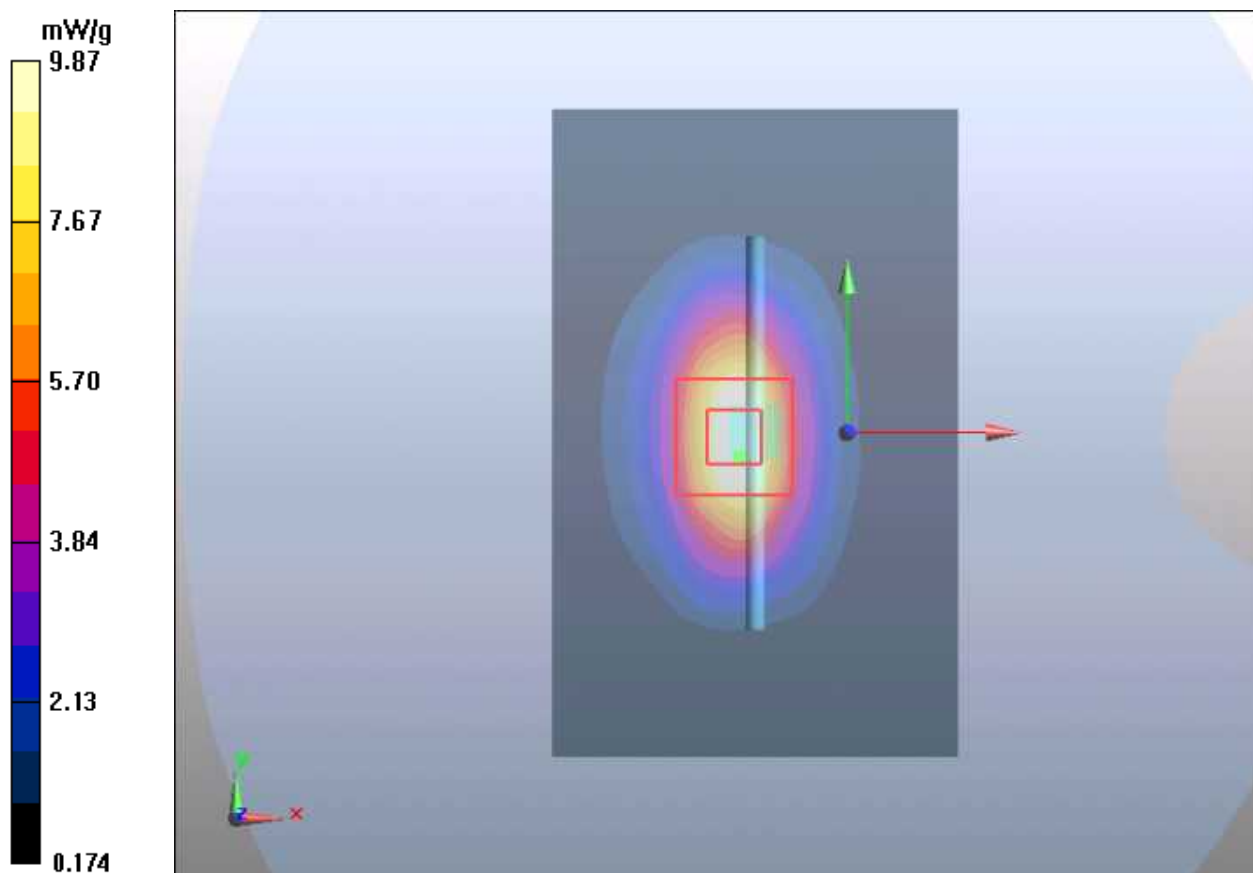
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.055 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.11 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.77 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.87 mW/g



**Plot 4 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz TSL****DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d060**

Date: 2022/7/21

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.41$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 mW/g

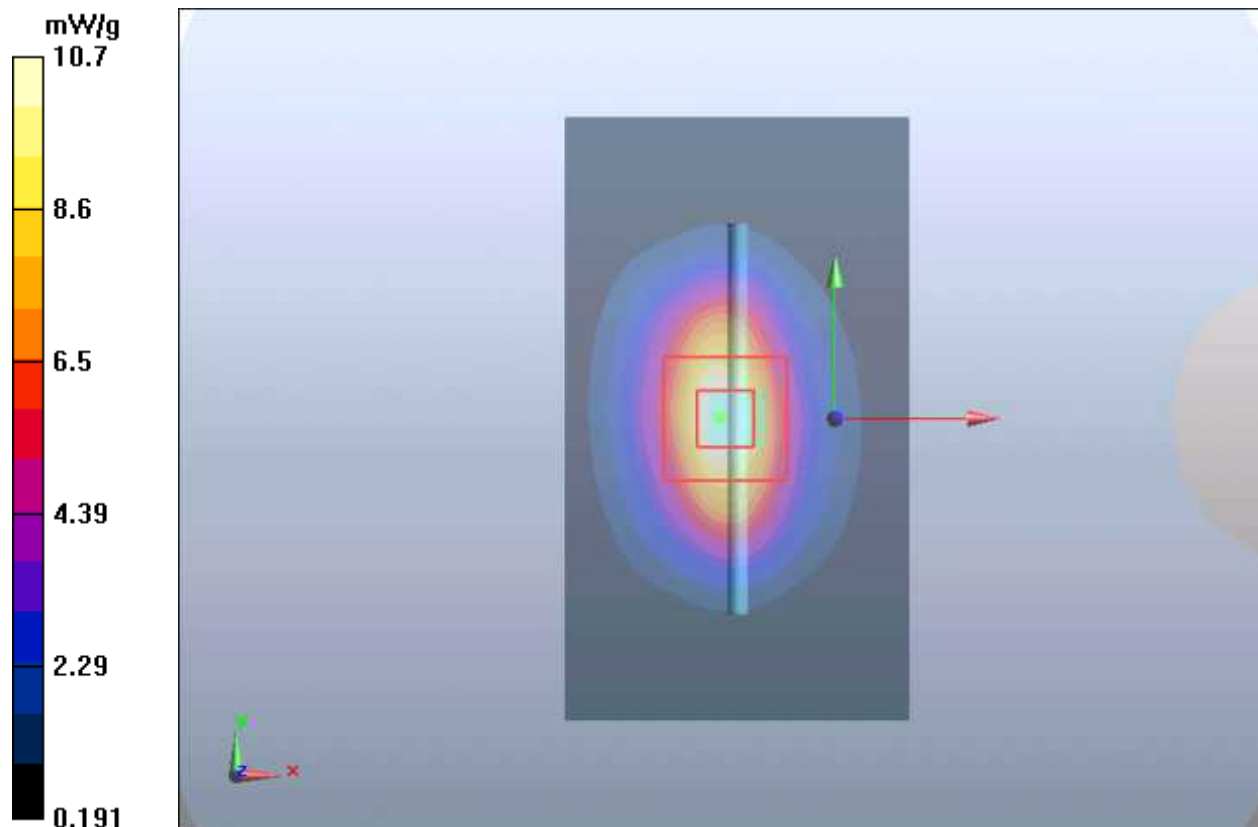
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.87 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.7 mW/g



Plot 5 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz TSL**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d060**

Date: 2022/7/22

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 mW/g

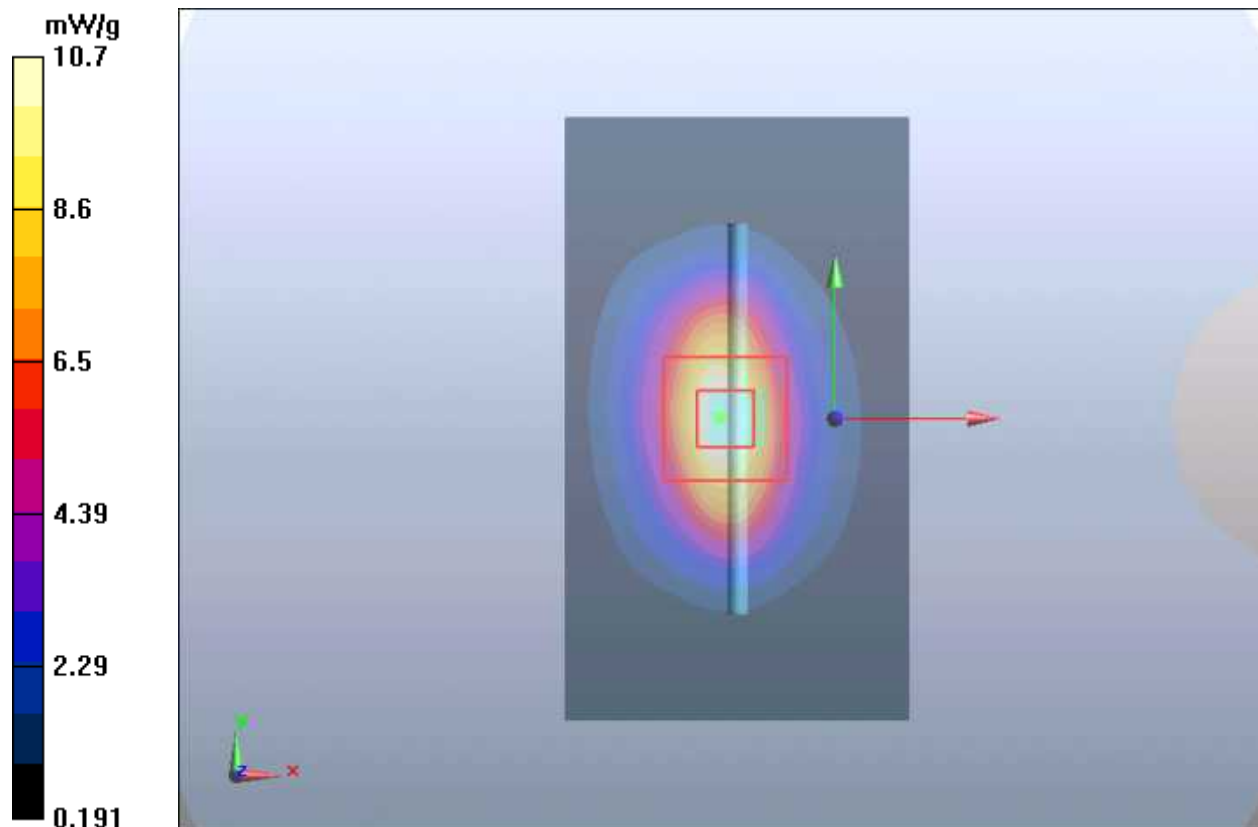
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.88 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.7 mW/g



Plot 6 System Performance Check at 2450 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 786

Date: 2022/7/18

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.82$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1524

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.11 mW/g

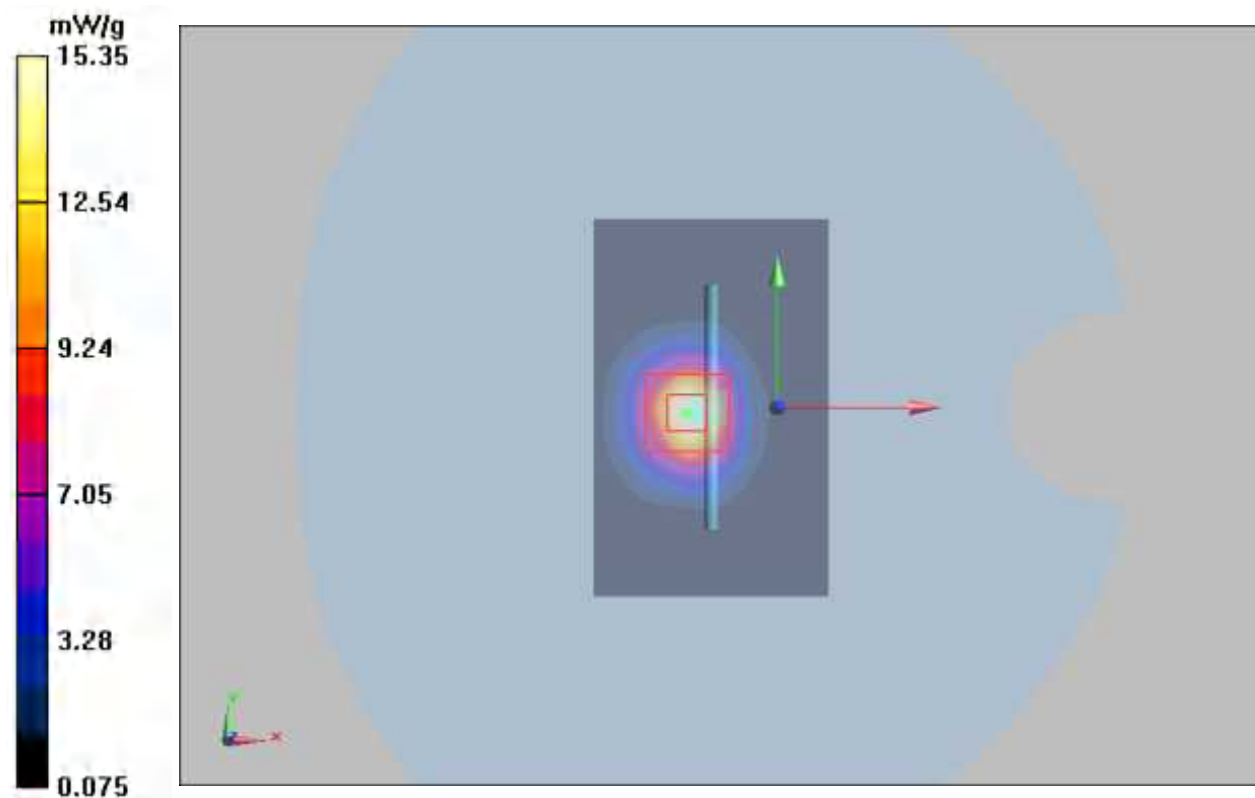
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 67.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.52 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.17 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.35 mW/g



**Plot 7 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz TSL****DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1025**

Date: 2022/7/17

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.94$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.25, 7.25, 7.25); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.59 mW/g

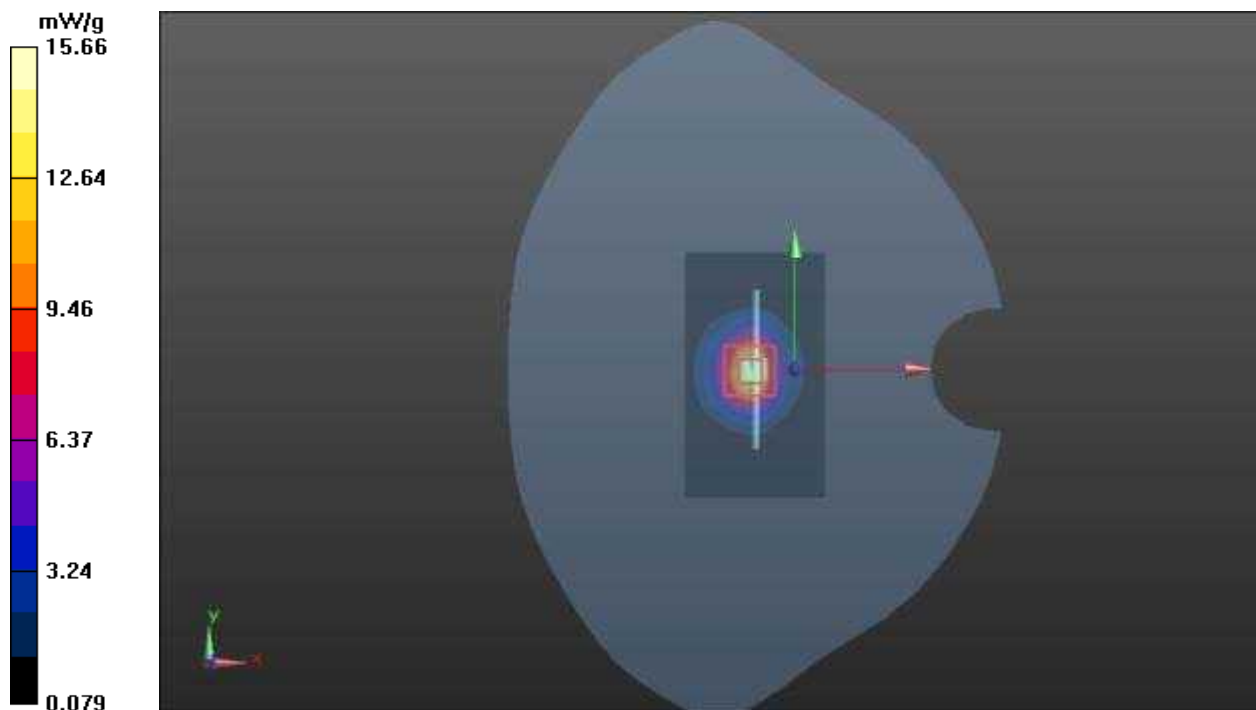
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.998 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.858 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.88 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.66 mW/g



**Plot 8 System Performance Check at 5250 MHz TSL****DUT: Dipole 5250 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1151**

Date: 2022/7/23

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.80$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (6x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.14 mW/g

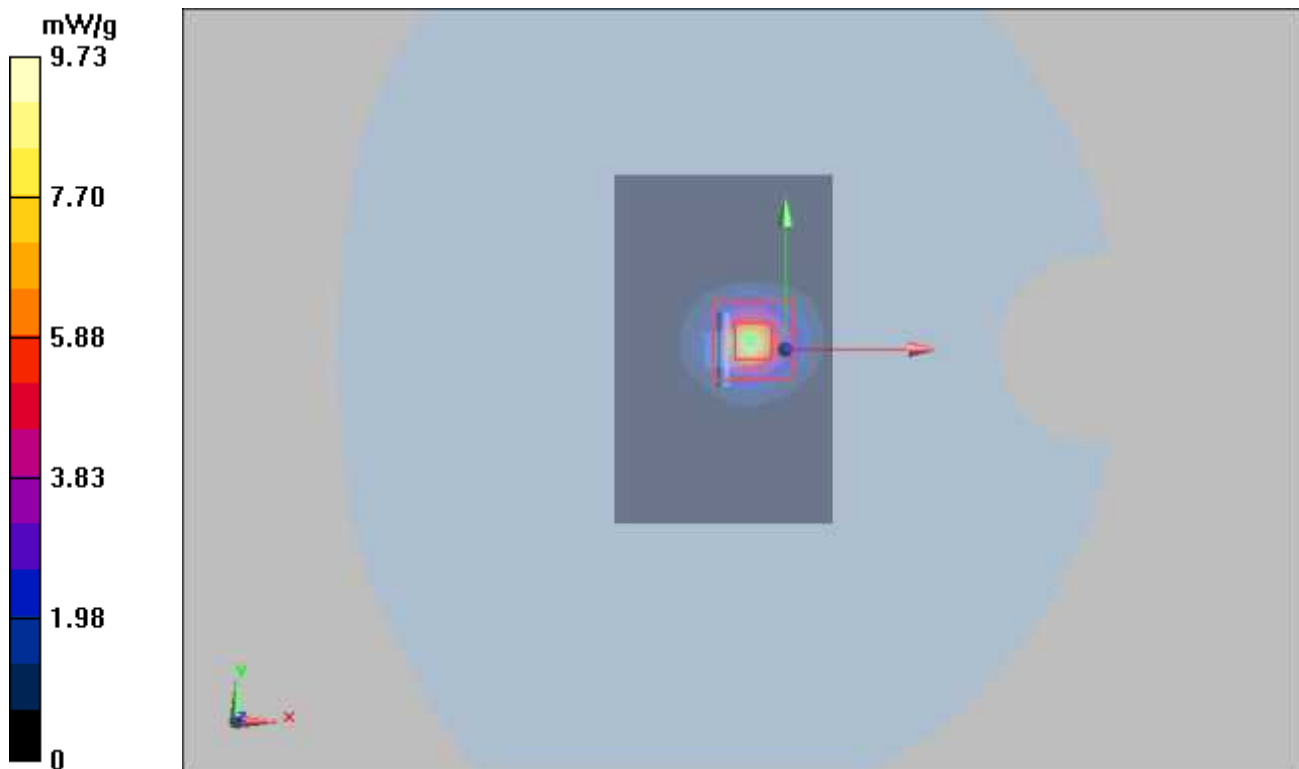
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 33.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.095 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 52.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.87 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.73 mW/g



**Plot 9 System Performance Check at 5600 MHz TSL****DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1151**

Date: 2022/7/24

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.19$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.00, 5.00, 5.00); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1524

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (6x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.31 mW/g

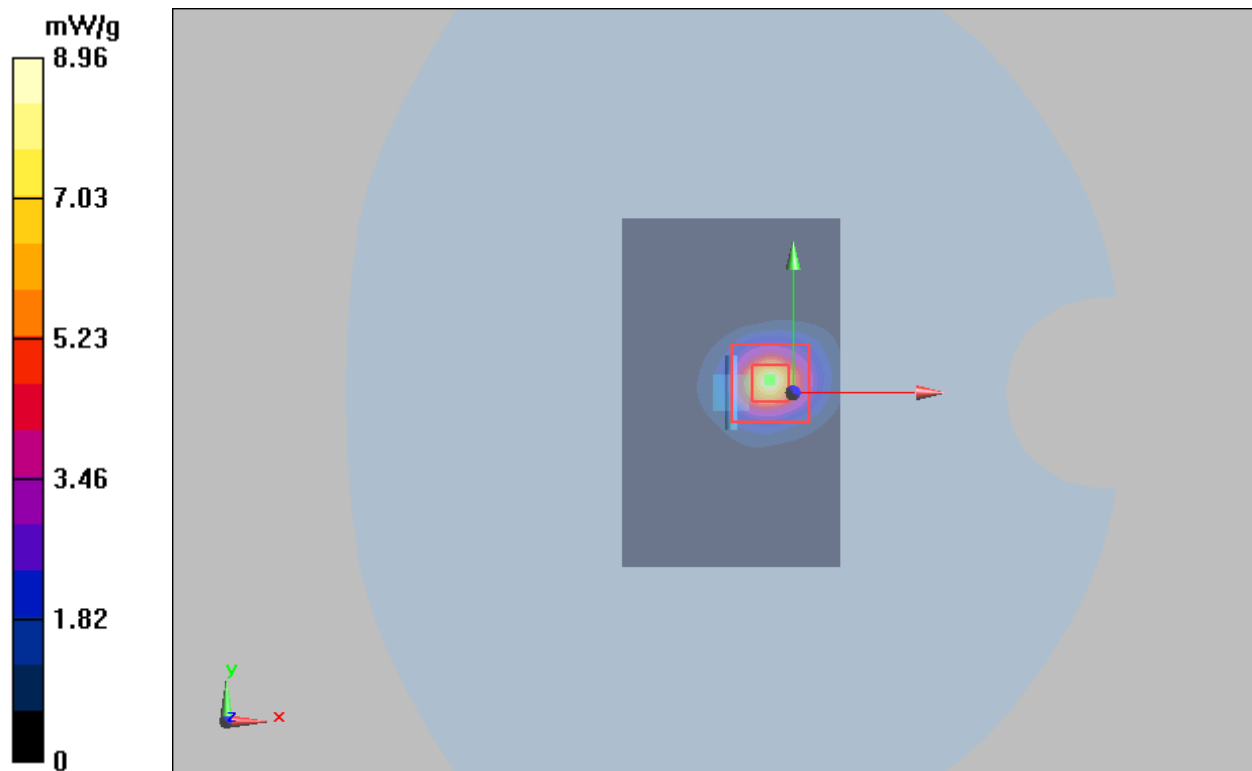
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 23.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.044 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.94 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.96 mW/g



**Plot 10 System Performance Check at 5750 MHz TSL****DUT: Dipole 5750 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1151**

Date: 2022/7/25

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.21$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (6x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.31 mW/g

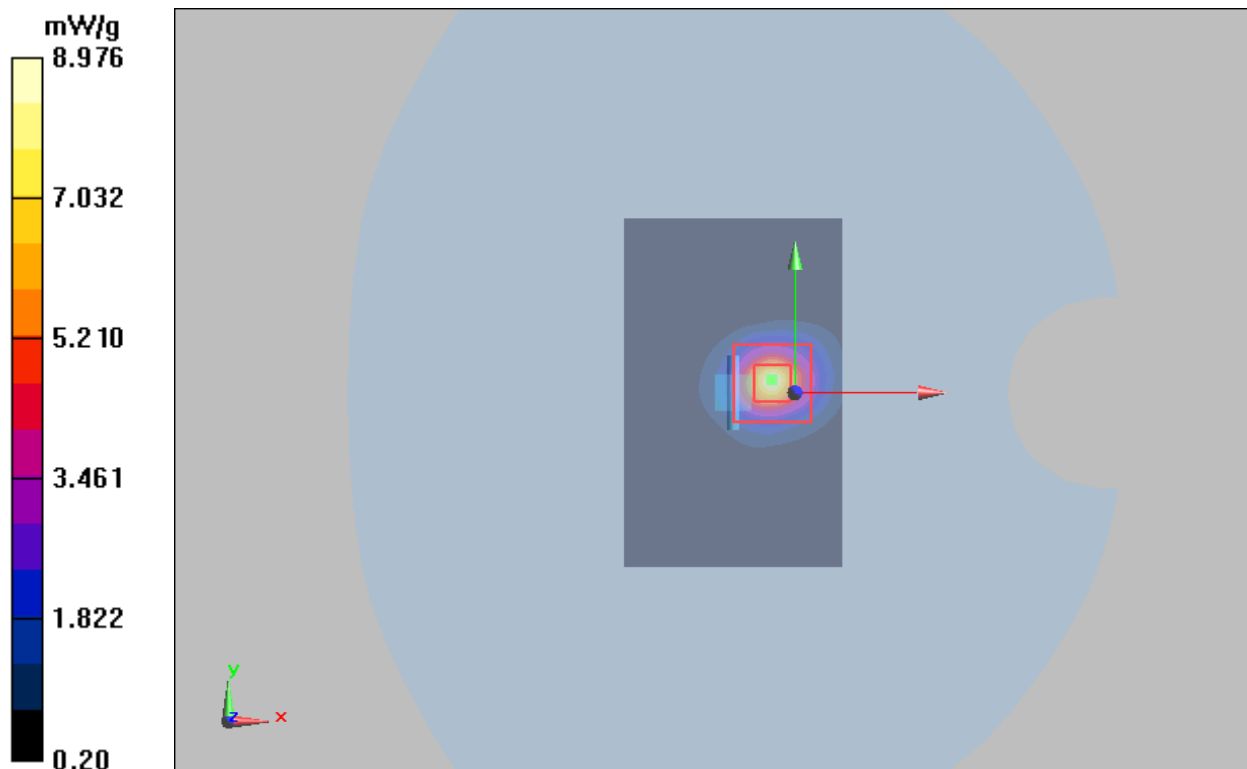
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 23.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.044 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.976 mW/g



ANNEX C: Highest Graph Results

Plot 11 GSM 850 Left Cheek Middle

Date: 2022/7/19

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.190 W/kg

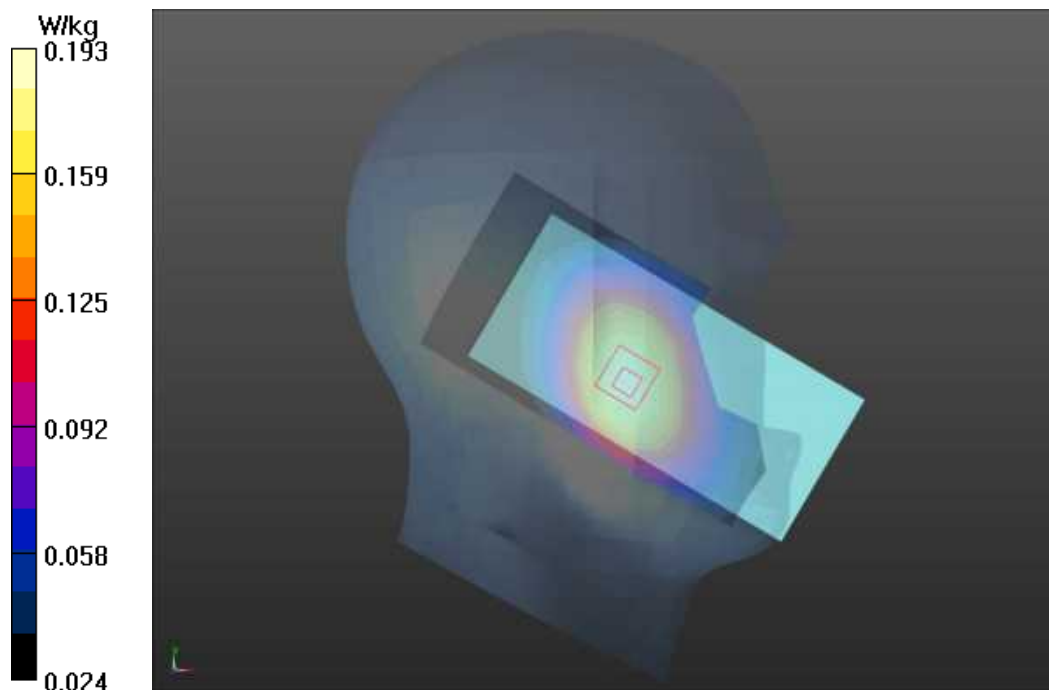
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.717 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.226 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.185 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.146 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.193 W/kg



Plot 12 GSM 1900 Right Tilt Middle

Date: 2022/7/21

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3189; ConvF(5, 5, 5) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2022/4/18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1291; Calibrated: 2022/3/24

Phantom: SAM 1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Tilt Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0886 W/kg

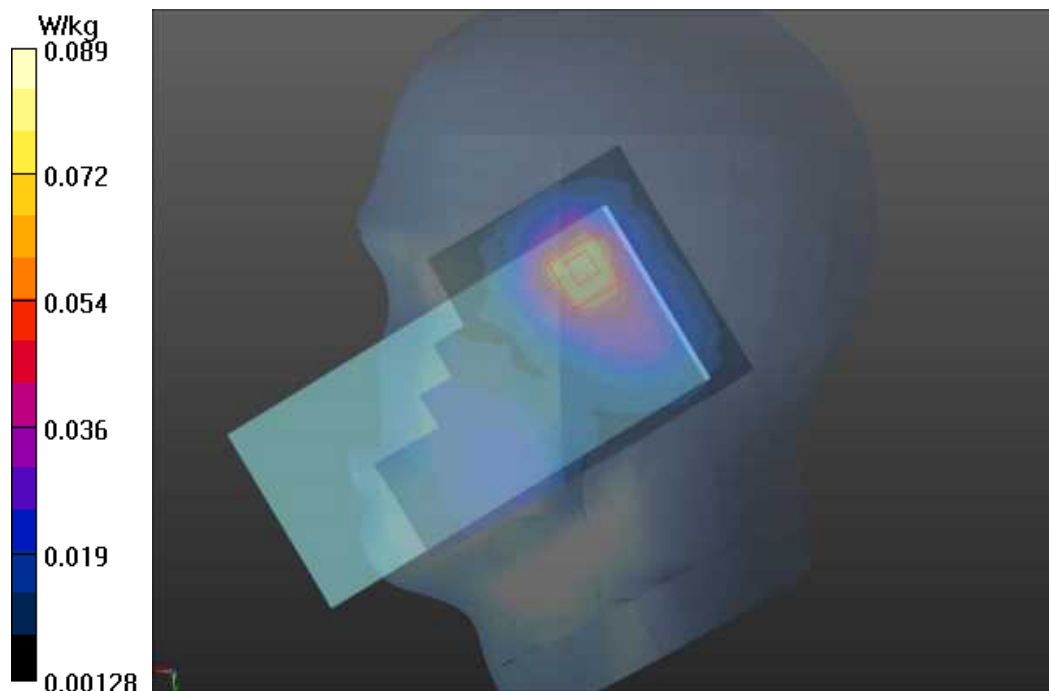
Right Tilt Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.473 V/m; Power Drift = 0.014 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.111 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.086 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.050 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0890 W/kg



Plot 13 UMTS Band II Left Cheek Middle

Date: 2022/7/21

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.181 W/kg

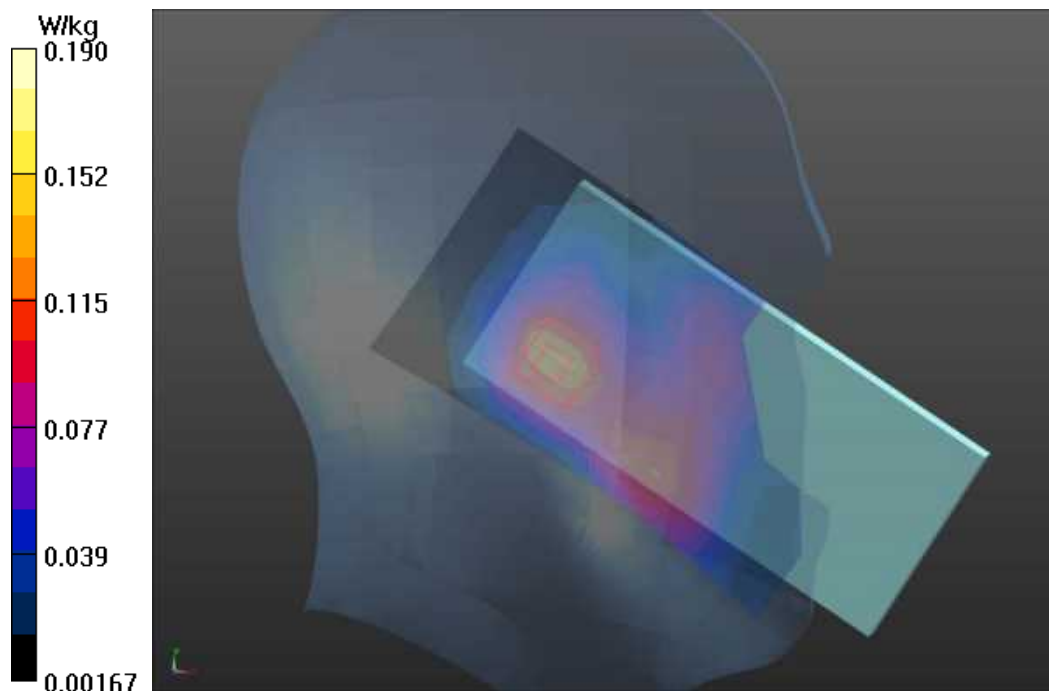
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.017 V/m; Power Drift = 0.063 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.200 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.180 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.105 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.190 W/kg



Plot 14 UMTS Band V Left Cheek Middle

Date: 2022/7/19

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.211 W/kg

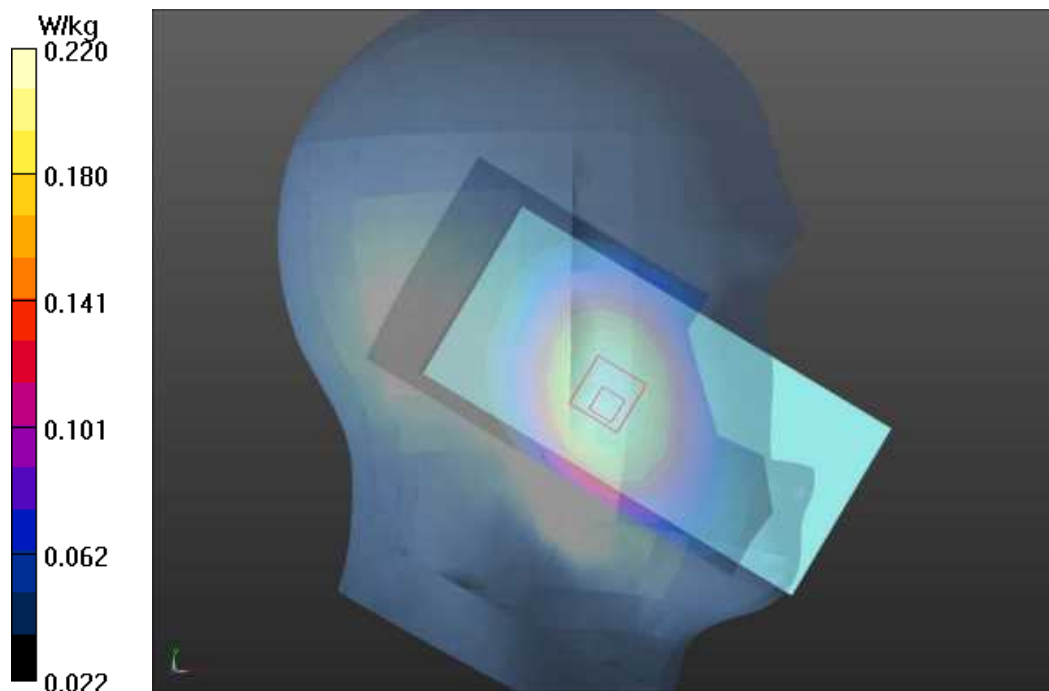
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.227 V/m; Power Drift = 0.021 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.183 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.209 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.143 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.220 W/kg



Plot 15 LTE Band 2 1RB Left Cheek Middle

Date: 2022/7/21

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.228 W/kg

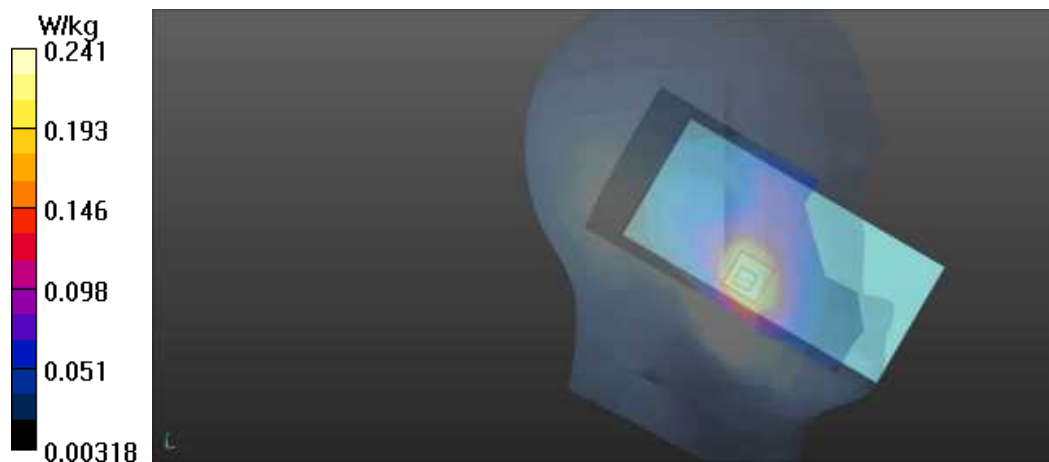
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.738 V/m; Power Drift = 0.055 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.336 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.224 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.140 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.241 W/kg



Plot 16 LTE Band 4 1RB Left Cheek Low

Date: 2022/7/20

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.303$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.467$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Cheek Low/Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.088 W/kg

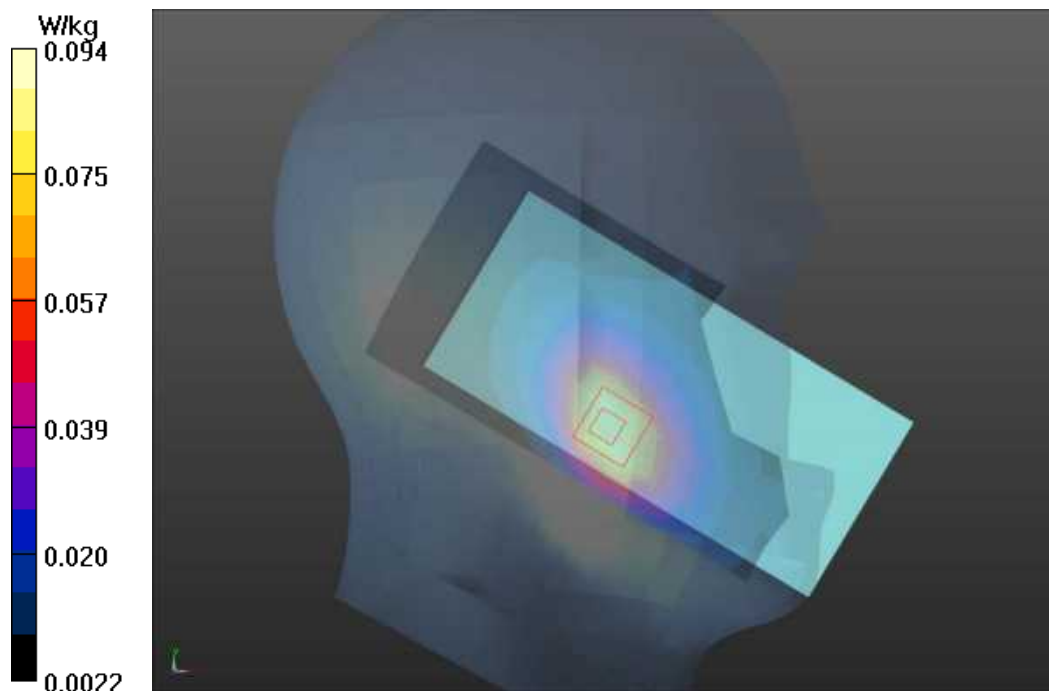
Left Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.096 V/m; Power Drift = 0.034 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.130 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.086 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.094 W/kg



Plot 17 LTE Band 5 1RB Left Cheek Middle

Date: 2022/7/19

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.767$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.256 W/kg

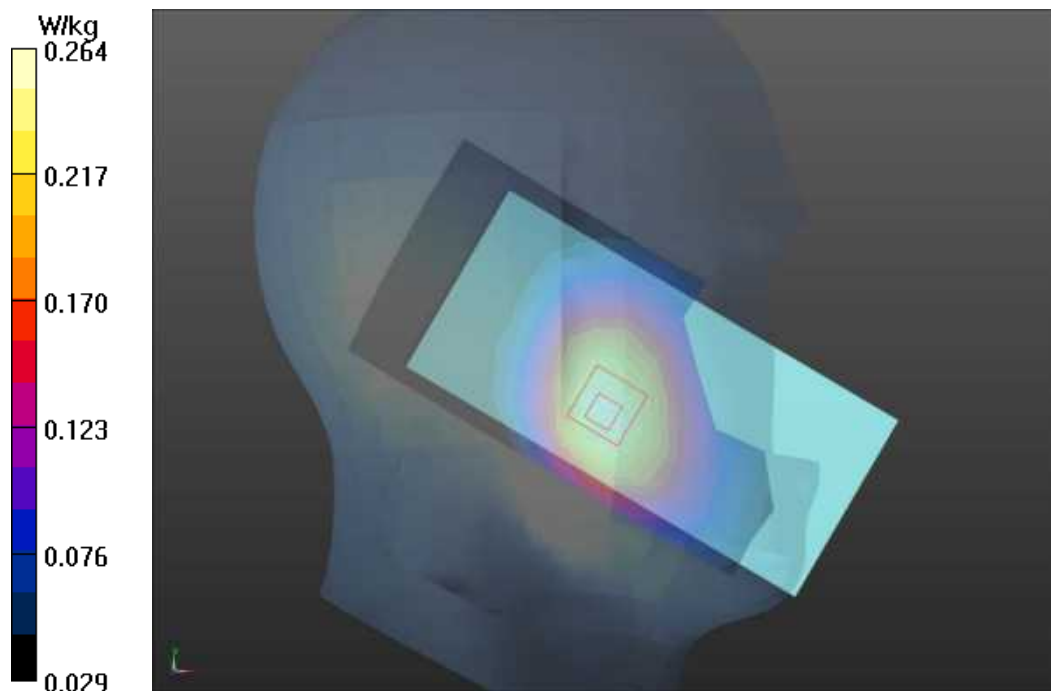
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.254 V/m; Power Drift = 0.030 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.313 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.251 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.192 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.264 W/kg



Plot 18 LTE Band 7 1RB Right Tilt Low

Date: 2022/7/17

Communication System: UID 10169 - CAE, LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2510$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.949$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.597$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.25, 7.25, 7.25); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Tilt Low/Area Scan (10x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.115 W/kg

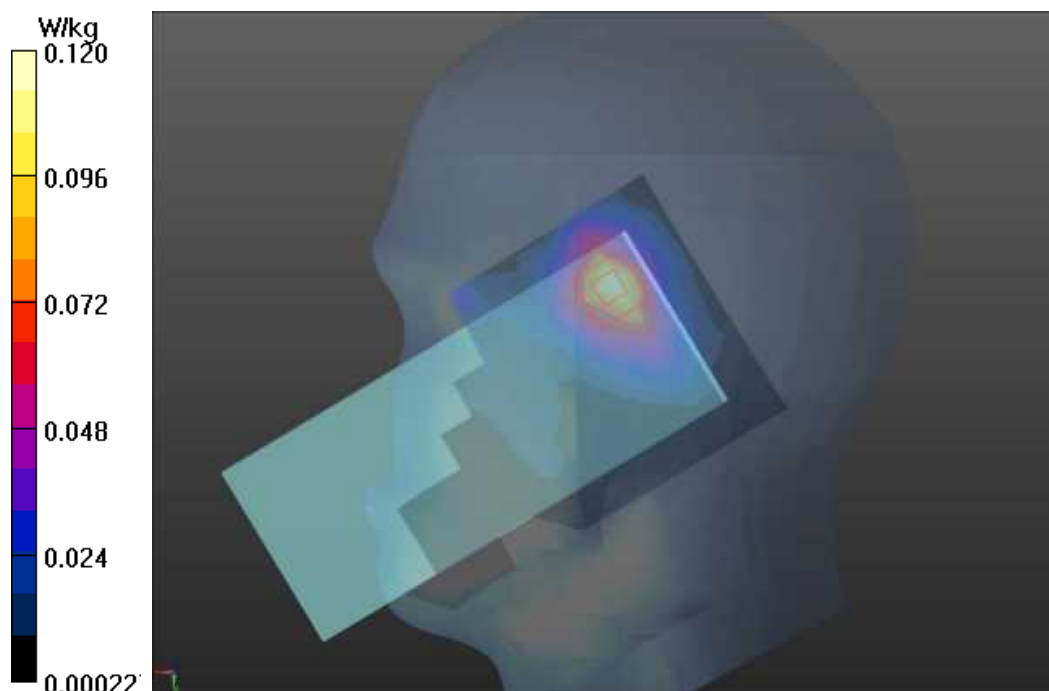
Right Tilt Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.398 V/m; Power Drift = -0.021 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.169 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.113 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.059 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.120 W/kg



Plot 19 802.11b Right Cheek Middle

Date: 2022/7/18

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.02

Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.831$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.663$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.961 W/kg

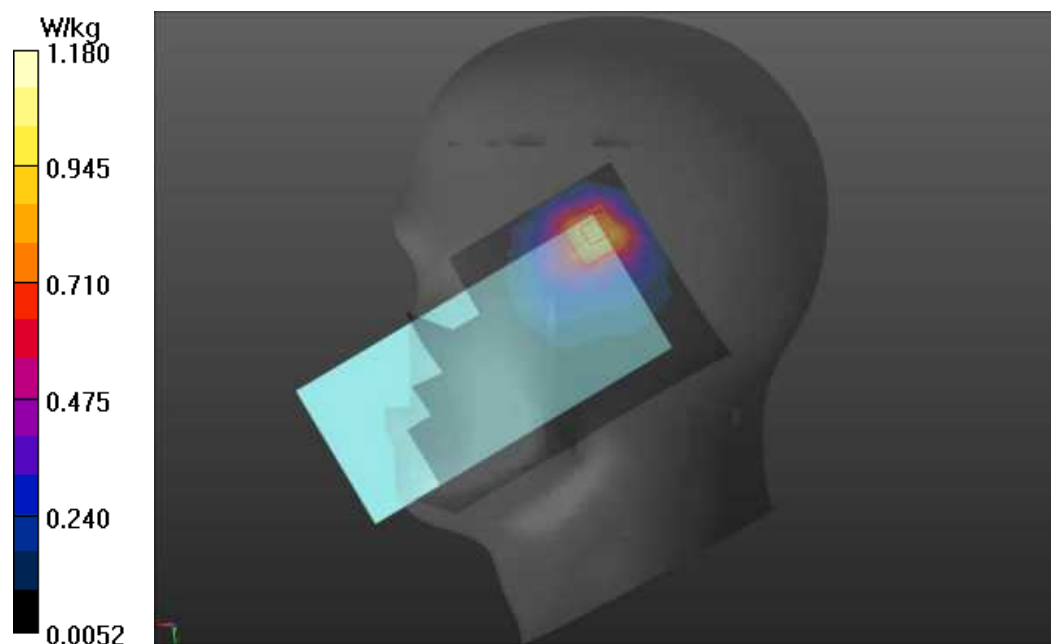
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.170 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.520 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.749 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.373 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.180 W/kg



Plot 20 802.11a U-NII-1 Right Tilt Low

Date: 2022/7/23

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5180 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.75 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.766$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Tilt Low/Area Scan (12x21x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.439 W/kg

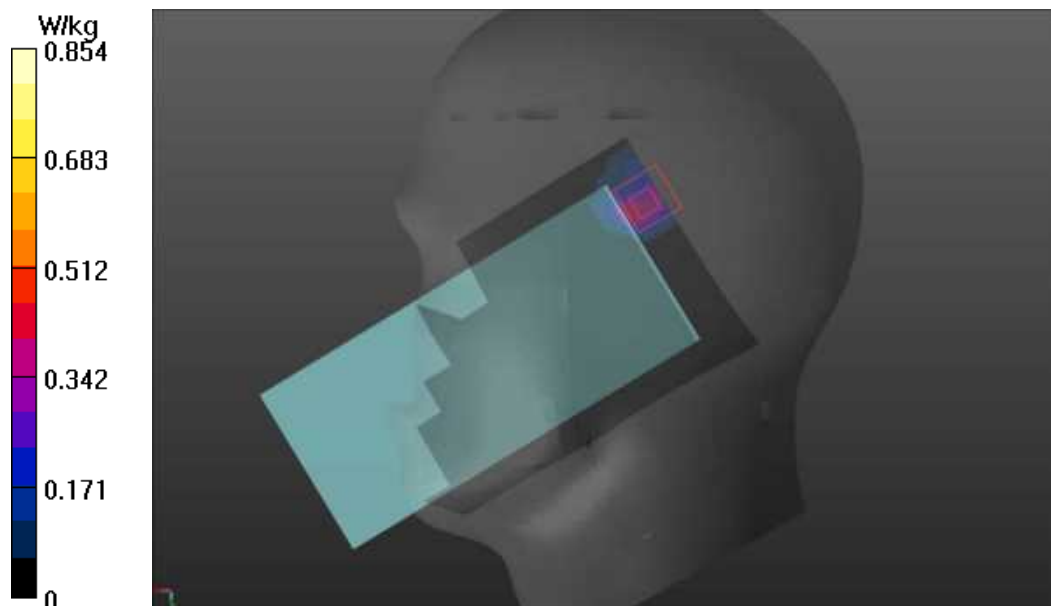
Right Tilt Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0.346 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.094 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.340 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.854 W/kg



Plot 21 Bluetooth Right Cheek Middle

Date: 2022/7/18

Communication System: UID 0, BT (0); Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.31

Medium parameters used: $f = 2480 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.834 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.585$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

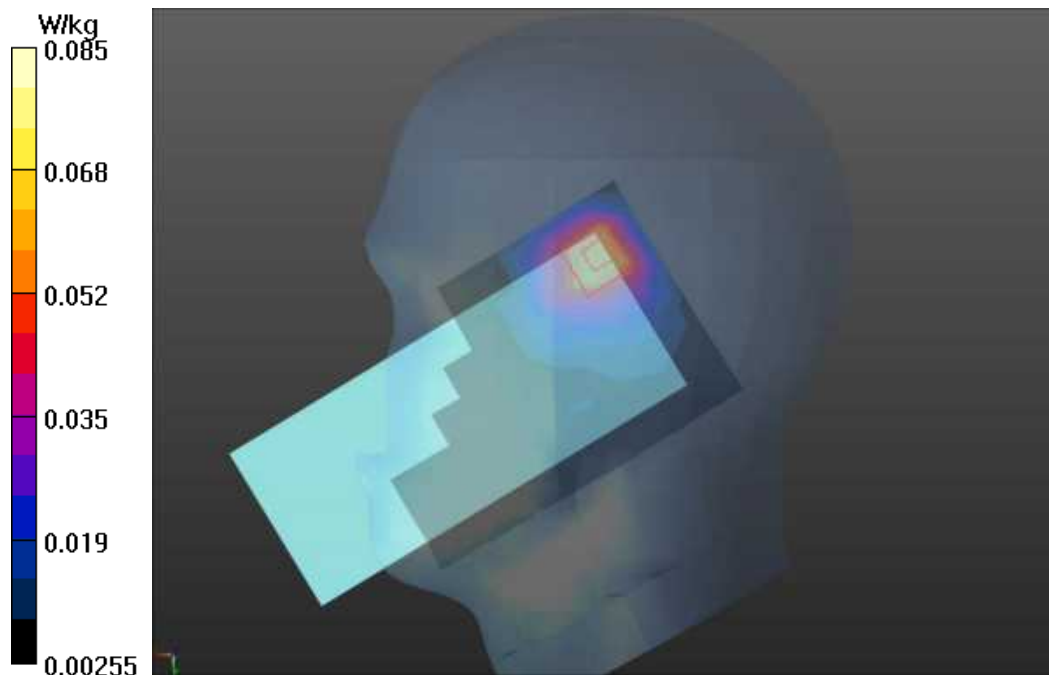
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (10x19x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.082 W/kg **Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value = 3.855 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.032 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.193 W/kg **SAR(1 g) = 0.080 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.041 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.085 W/kg 

Plot 22 GSM 850 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 2022/7/19

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.953 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.220 W/kg

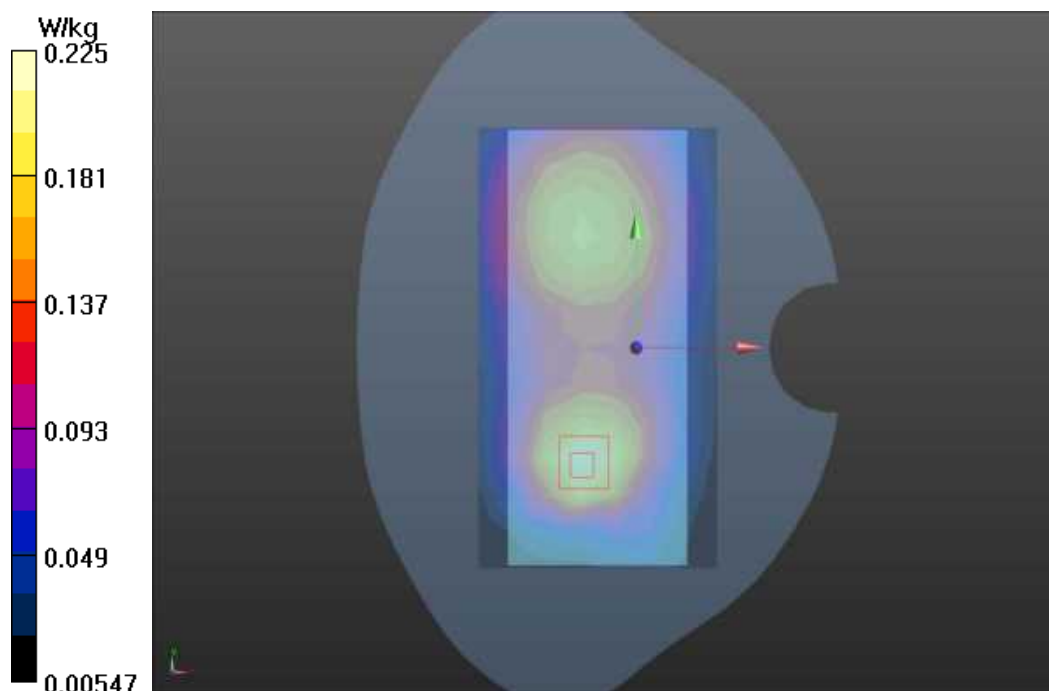
GH6821 GSM 850 Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.318 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.110 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.197 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.217 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.149 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.225 W/kg



Plot 23 GSM 1900 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 2022/7/21

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.42 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3189; ConvF(5, 5, 5) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2022/4/18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1291; Calibrated: 2022/3/24

Phantom: SAM 1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.345 W/kg

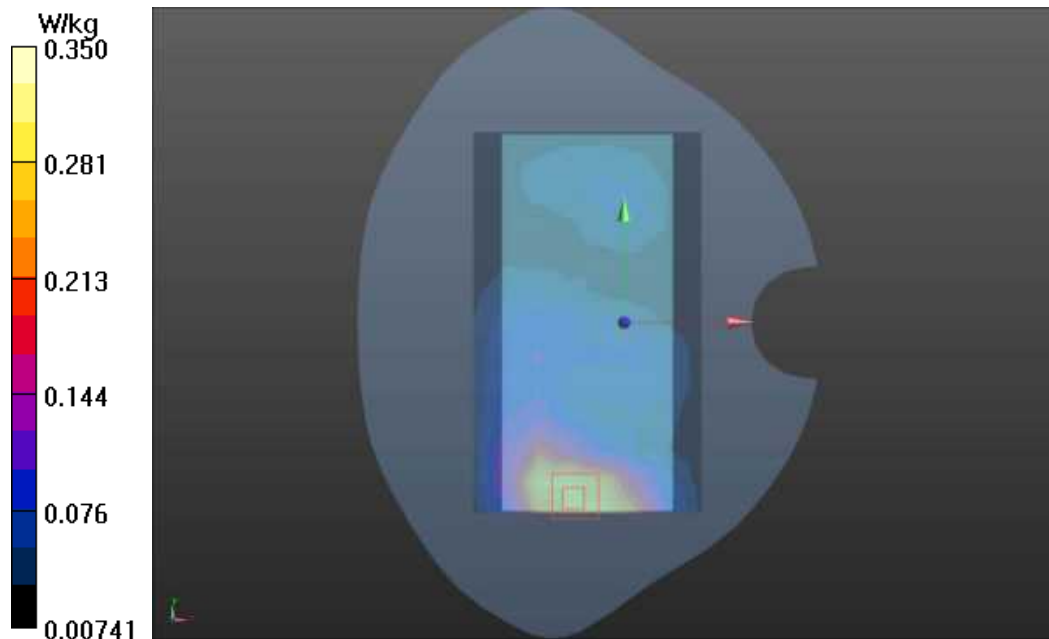
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.479 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.015 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.432 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.340 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.201 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.350 W/kg



Plot 24 UMTS Band II Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 2022/7/21

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.442 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.65$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.480 W/kg

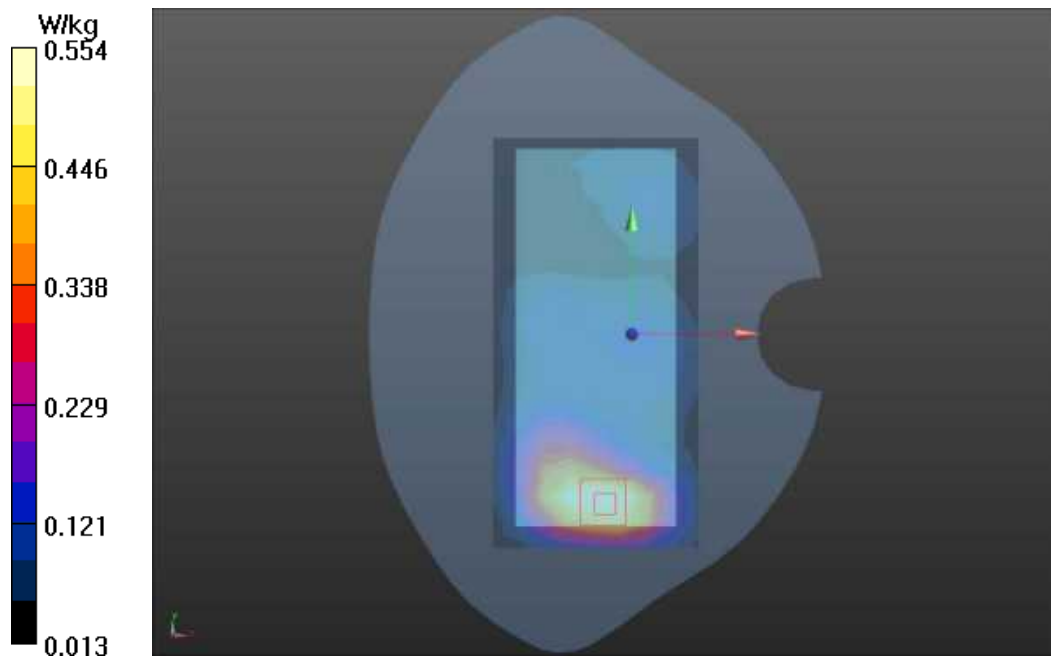
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.202 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.030 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.776 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.448 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.258 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.554 W/kg



Plot 25 UMTS Band V Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 2022/7/19

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.953 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.126 W/kg

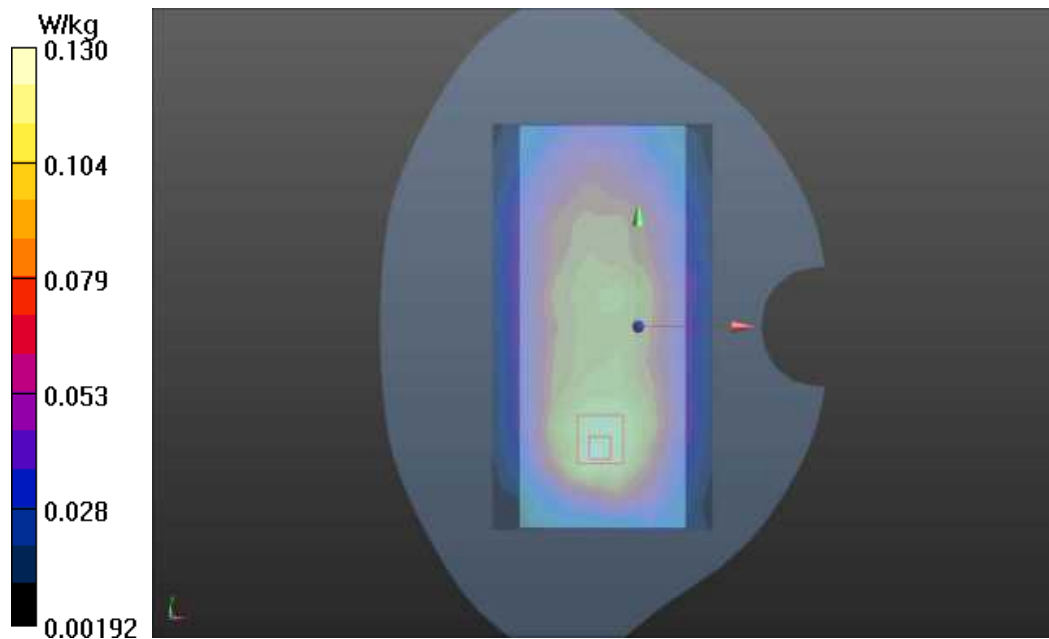
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.997 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.063dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0610 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.120 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.082 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.130 W/kg



Plot 26 LTE Band 2 50%RB Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 2022/7/21

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1800$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.442$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.65$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.621 W/kg

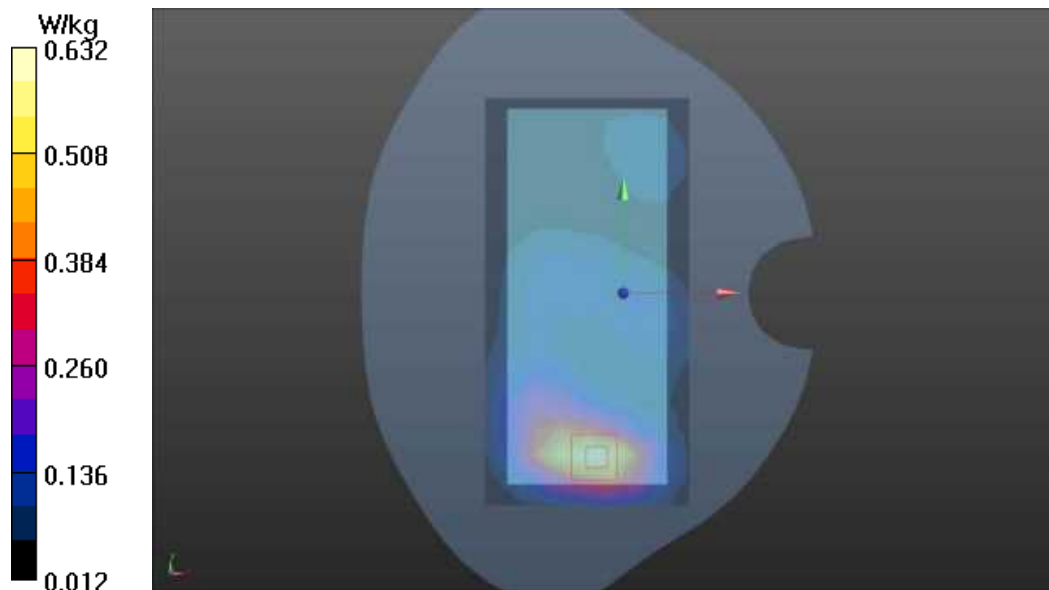
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.523 V/m; Power Drift = 0.070 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.752 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.434 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.247 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.632 W/kg



Plot 27 LTE Band 4 1RB Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 2022/7/20

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.103$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.706 W/kg

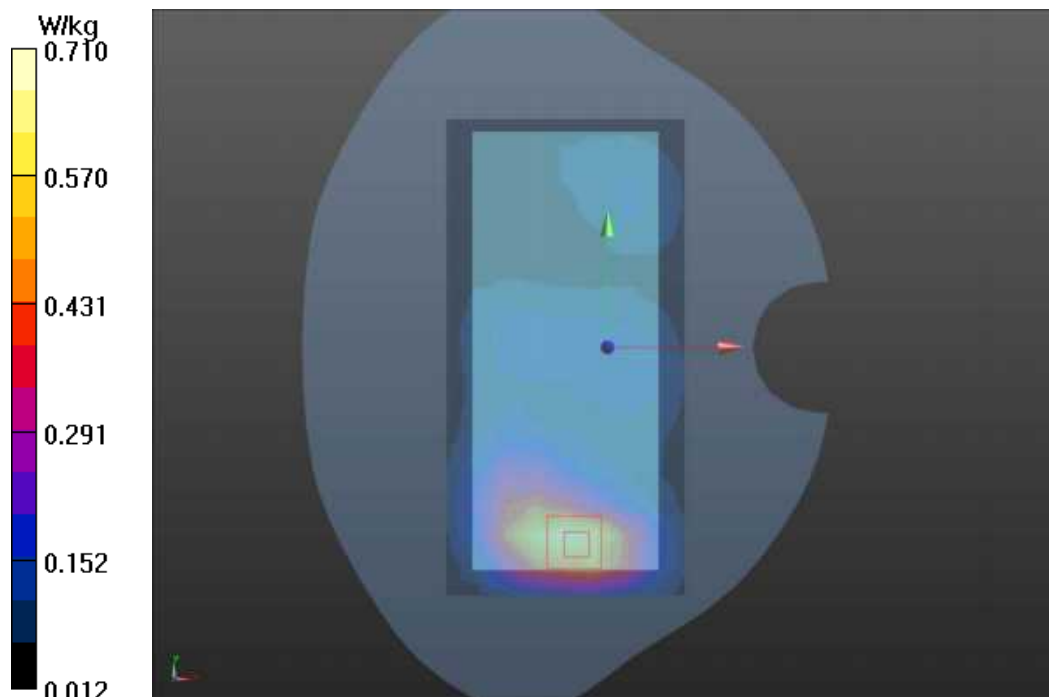
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.982 V/m; Power Drift = 0.030 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.806 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.671 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.369 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.710 W/kg



**Plot 28 LTE Band 5 1RB Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)**

Date: 2022/7/19

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.767$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.298 W/kg

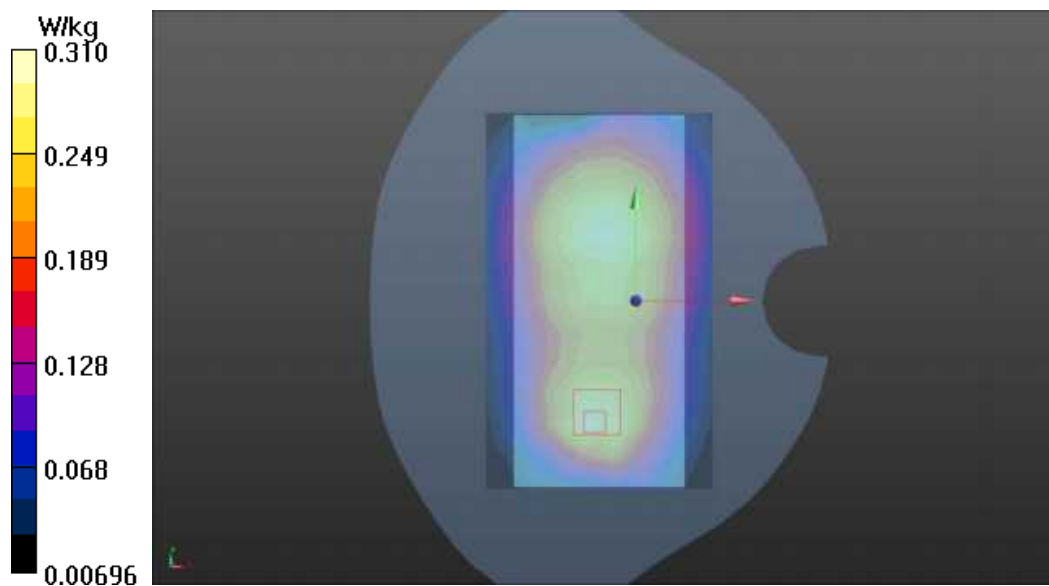
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.010 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.455 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.286 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.200 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.310 W/kg



Plot 29 LTE Band 7 1RB Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 2022/7/17

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2510$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.91$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.398$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.25, 7.25, 7.25); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (9x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.570 W/kg

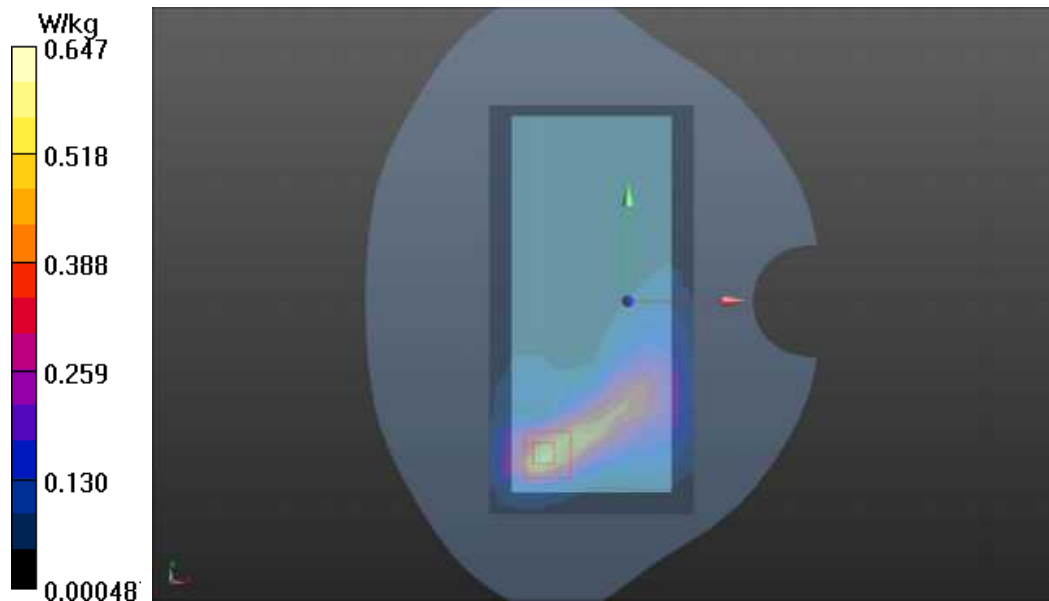
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.918 V/m; Power Drift = -0.034 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.200 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.580 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.261 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.647 W/kg



Plot 30 802.11b Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 2022/7/18

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.02

Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.831 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.663$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.207 W/kg

Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.205 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.080 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.498 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.235 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.116 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.261 W/kg



Plot 31 802.11a U-NII-1 Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 2022/7/23

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5180 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.662 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.143$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (12x21x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.200 W/kg

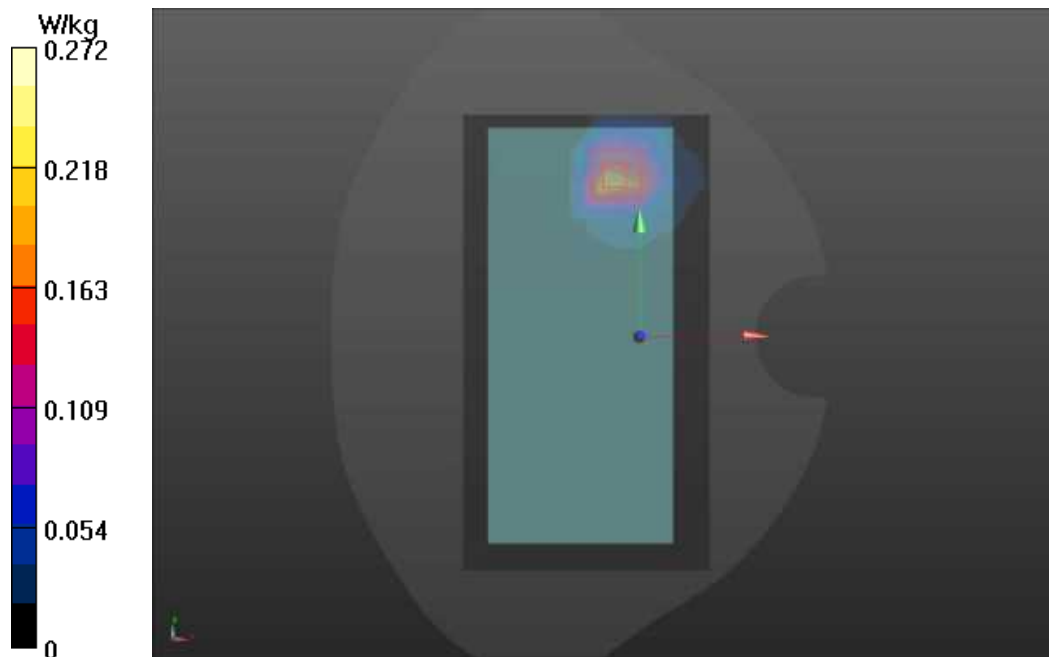
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.100 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.980 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.258 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.088 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.272 W/kg



Plot 32 Bluetooth Back Side High (Distance 15mm)

Date: 2022/7/18

Communication System: UID 0, BT (0); Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.31

Medium parameters used: $f = 2480 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.834 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.585$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side High/Area Scan (9x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.031 W/kg

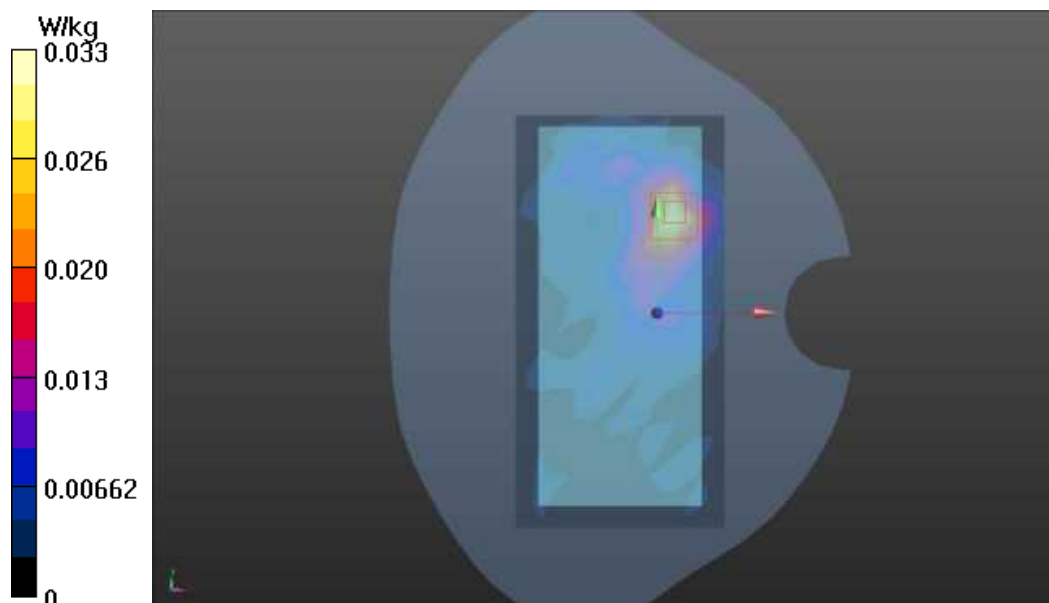
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.766 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.066 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.030 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.015 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.033 W/kg



Plot 33 GSM 850 GPRS (4Txslots) Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 2022/7/19

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.07

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.285 W/kg

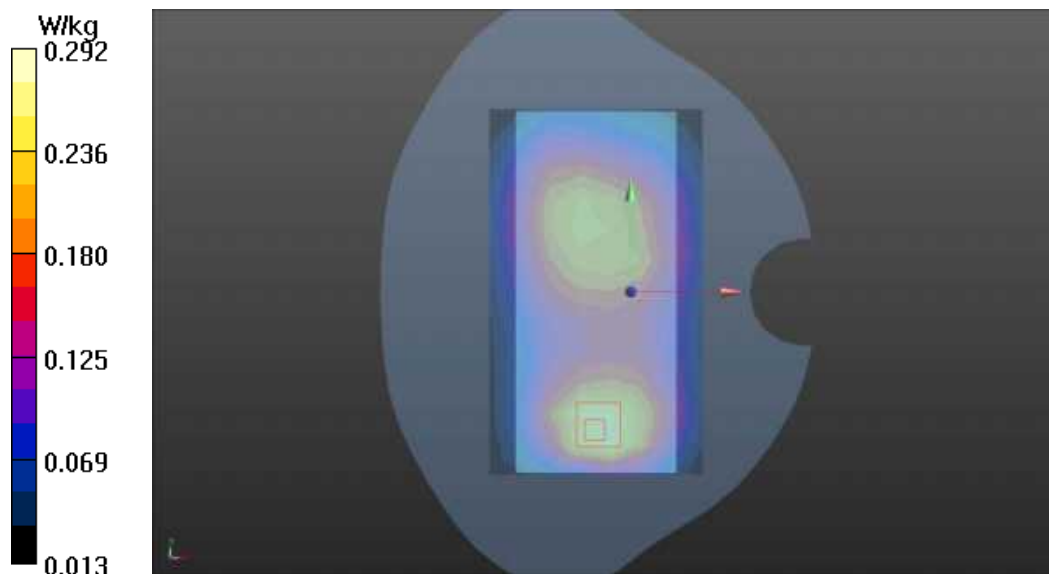
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.405 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.283 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.182 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.292 W/kg



Plot 34 GSM 1900 GPRS (4Txslots) Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 2022/7/21

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.07

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.42 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3189; ConvF(5, 5, 5) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2022/4/18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1291; Calibrated: 2022/3/24

Phantom: SAM 1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.656 W/kg

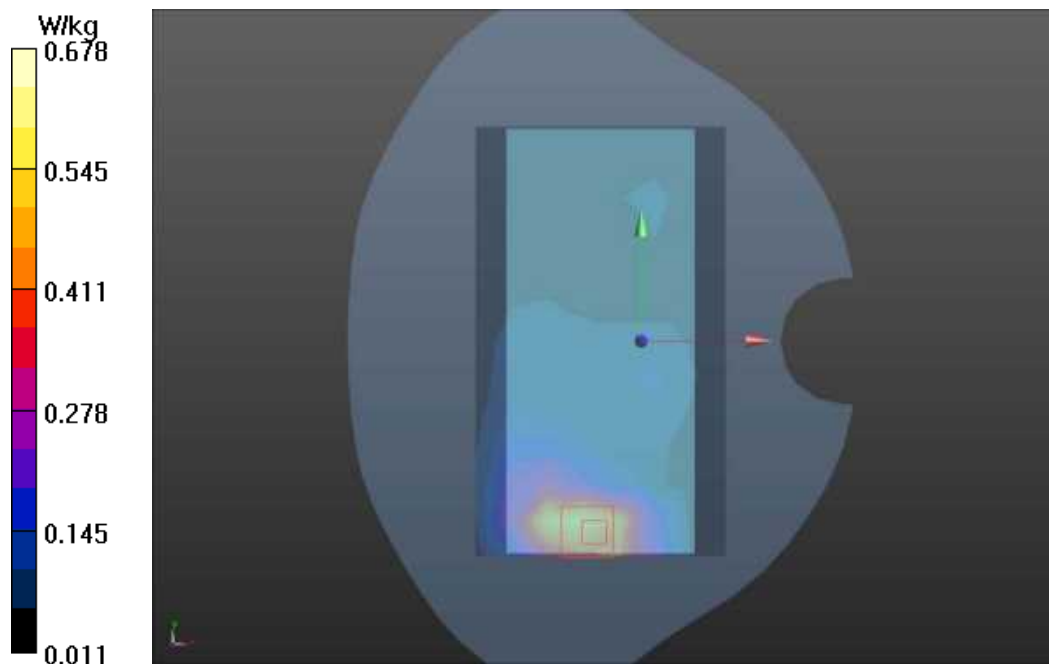
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.716 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.130 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.050 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.647 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.357 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.678 W/kg



Plot 35 UMTS Band II Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 2022/7/22

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.42 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.860 W/kg

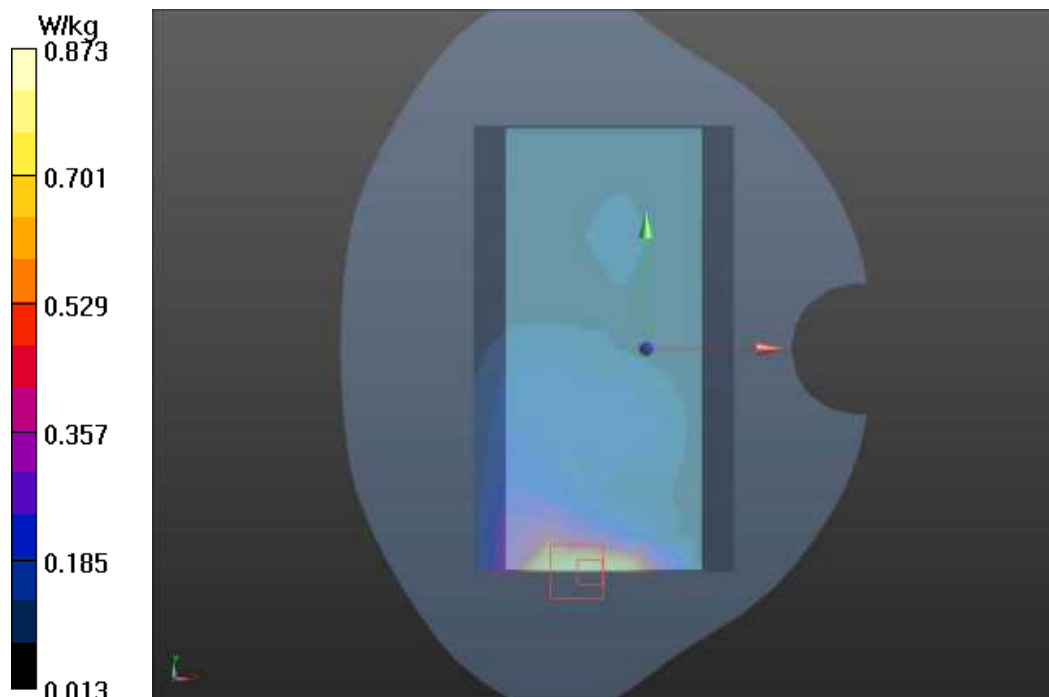
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.882 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.080 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.40 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.780 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.442 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.873 W/kg



Plot 36 UMTS Band V Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 2022/7/19

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.953 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.366 W/kg

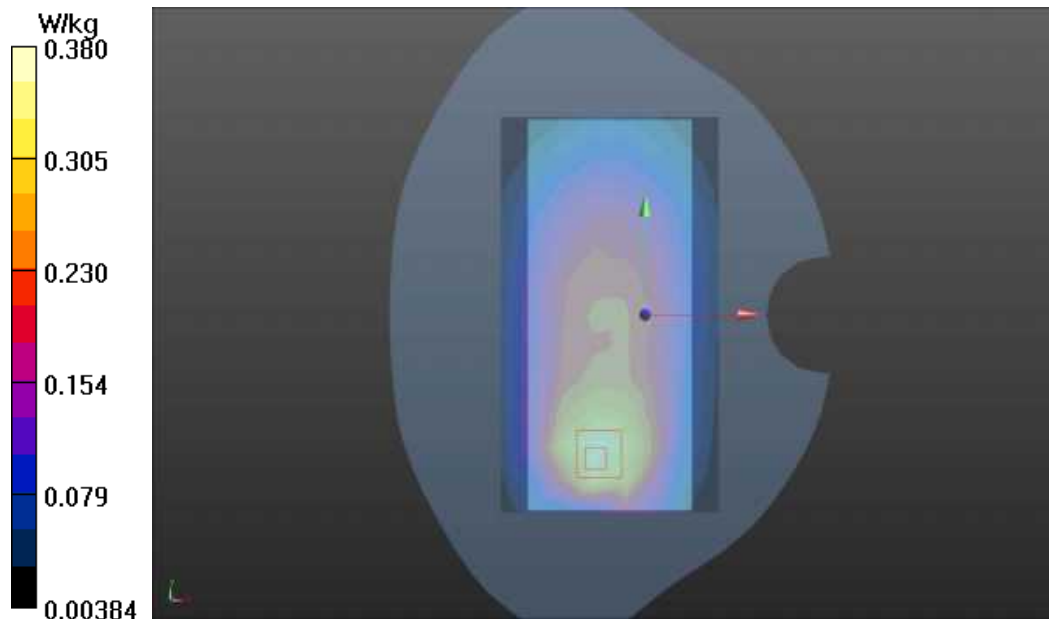
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.649 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.010 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.455 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.351 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.244 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.380 W/kg



**Plot 37 LTE Band 2 50%RB Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)**

Date: 2022/7/22

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1800$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.442$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.65$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg

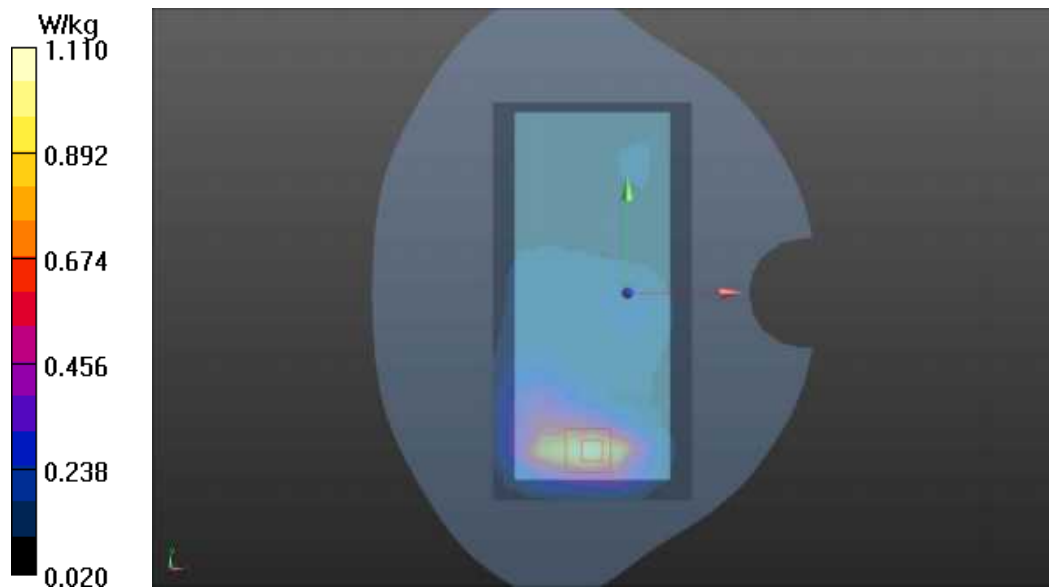
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.706 V/m; Power Drift = -0.050 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.330 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.732 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.398 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.110 W/kg



Plot 38 LTE Band 4 50%RB Back Side Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 2022/7/20

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.103$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.20 W/kg

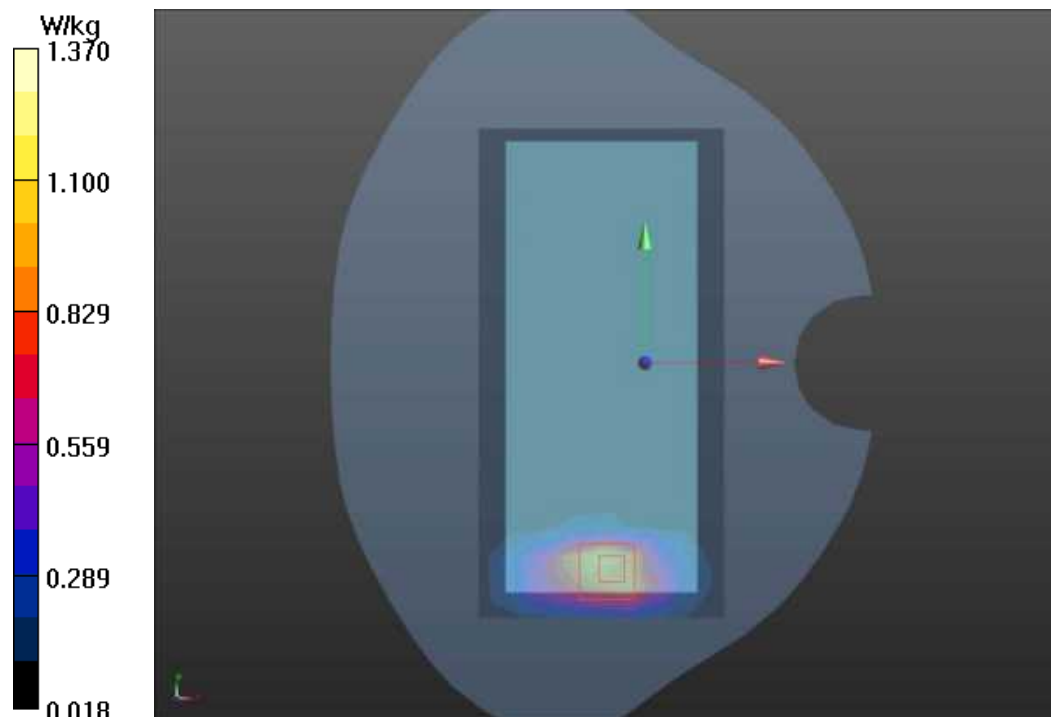
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.308 V/m; Power Drift = 0.053 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.660 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.905 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.485 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.370 W/kg



Plot 39 LTE Band 5 1RB Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 2022/7/20

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.767$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.370 W/kg

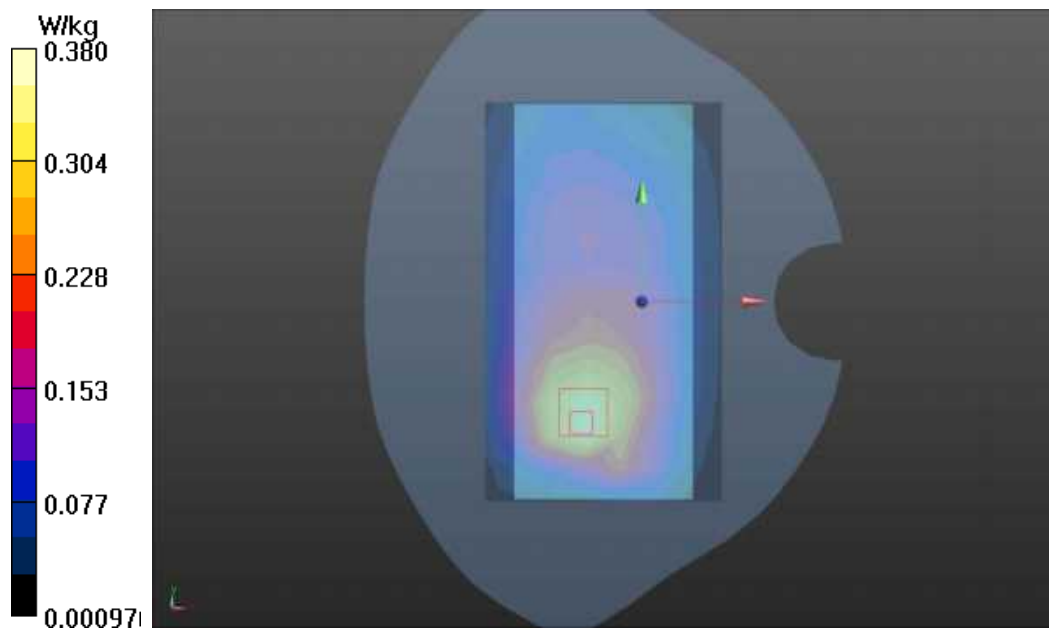
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.011 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.448 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.362 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.245 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.380 W/kg



Plot 40 LTE Band 7 1RB Front Side Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 2022/7/17

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2510$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.949$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.597$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.25, 7.25, 7.25); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Front Side Low/Area Scan (9x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.807 W/kg

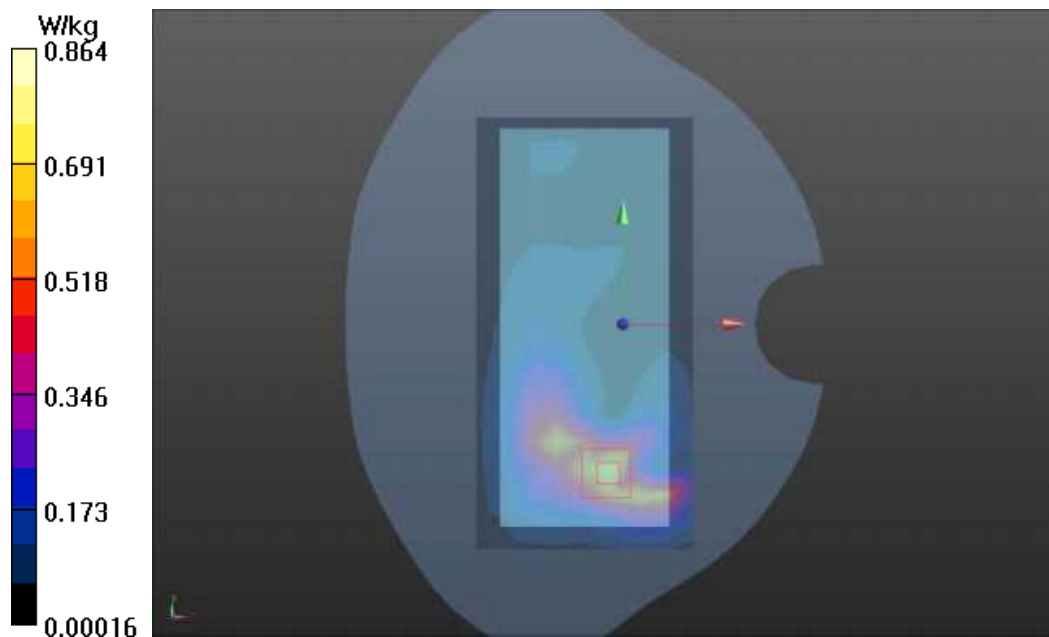
Front Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.225 V/m; Power Drift = -0.022 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.630 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.766 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.368 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.864 W/kg



Plot 41 802.11b Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 2022/7/18

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.02

Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.831$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.663$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.364 W/kg

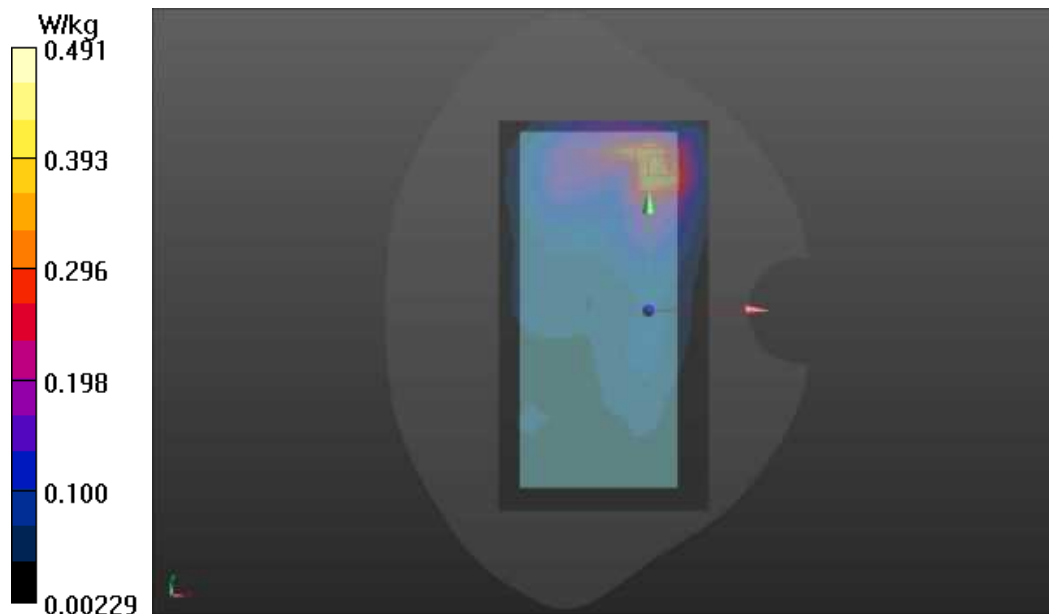
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.567 V/m; Power Drift = 0.090 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.984 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.440 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.209 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.491 W/kg



Plot 42 802.11a U-NII-1 Back Side Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 2022/7/23

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5180 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.662 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.143$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (1221x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.383 W/kg

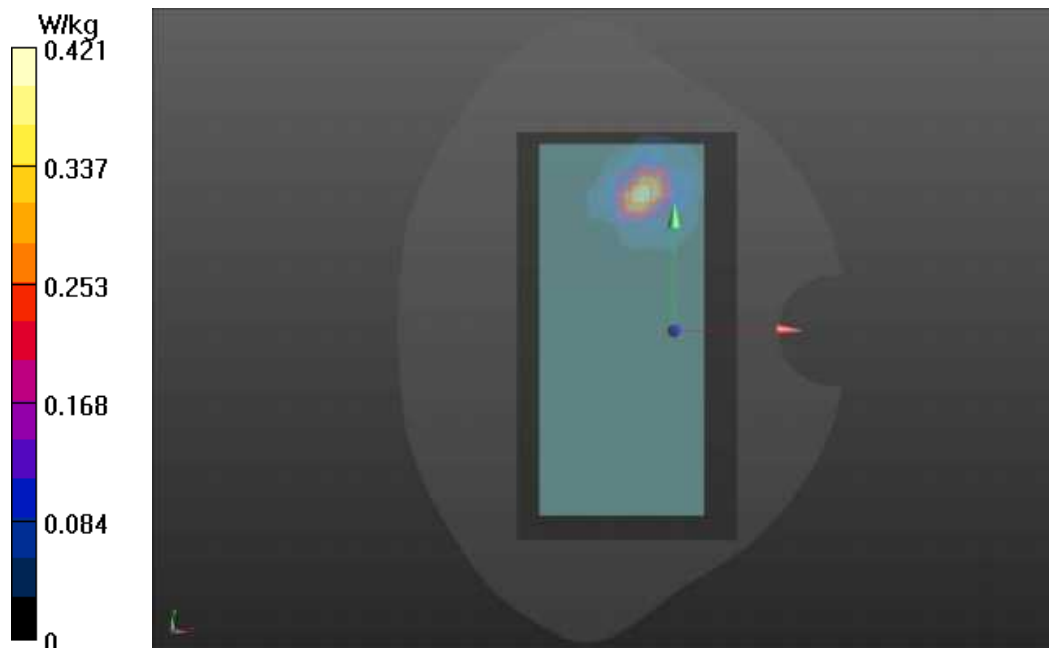
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0.378 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.024 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.410 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.369 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.118 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.421 W/kg



Plot 43 Bluetooth Back Side High (Distance 10mm)

Date: 2022/7/18

Communication System: UID 0, BT (0); Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.31

Medium parameters used: $f = 2480$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.834$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.585$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side High/Area Scan (9x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.051 W/kg

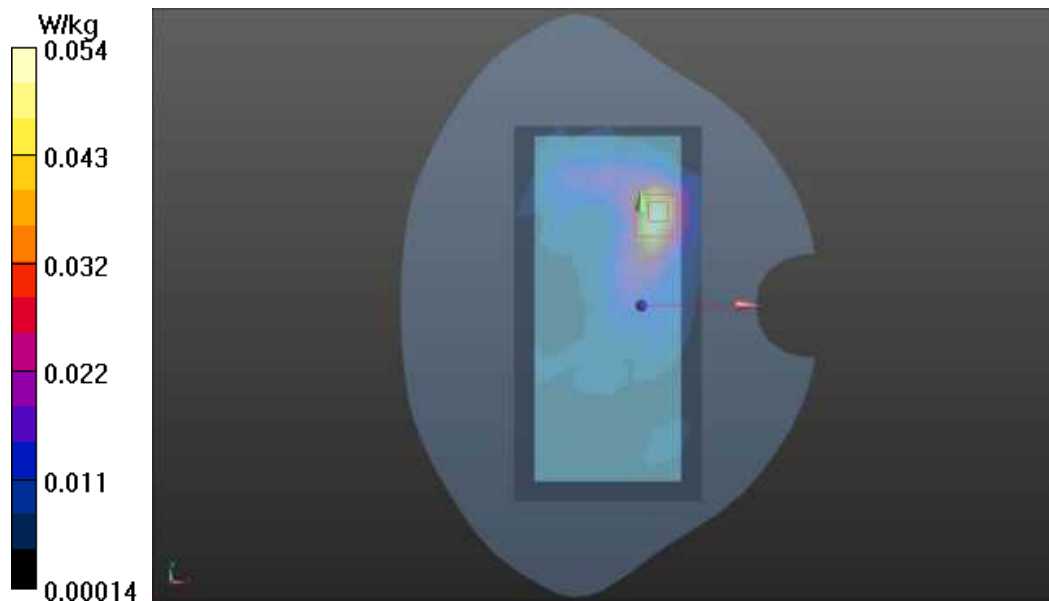
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.901 V/m; Power Drift = -0.087 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.100 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.050 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.054 W/kg



Plot 44 UMTS Band II Back Side Middle (Distance 0mm)

Date: 2022/7/22

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1800$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.442$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.65$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.850 W/kg

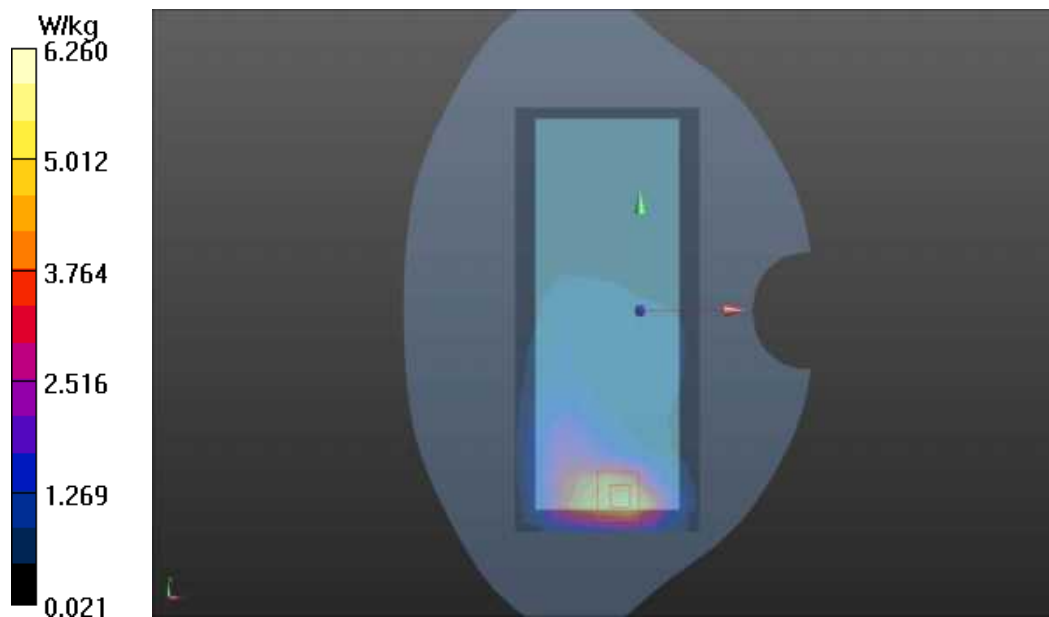
Back Side Middle /Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 32.581 V/m; Power Drift = -0.030 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.570 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.670 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.370 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.260 W/kg



Plot 45 LTE Band 2 1RB Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 0mm)

Date: 2022/7/22

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.21 W/kg

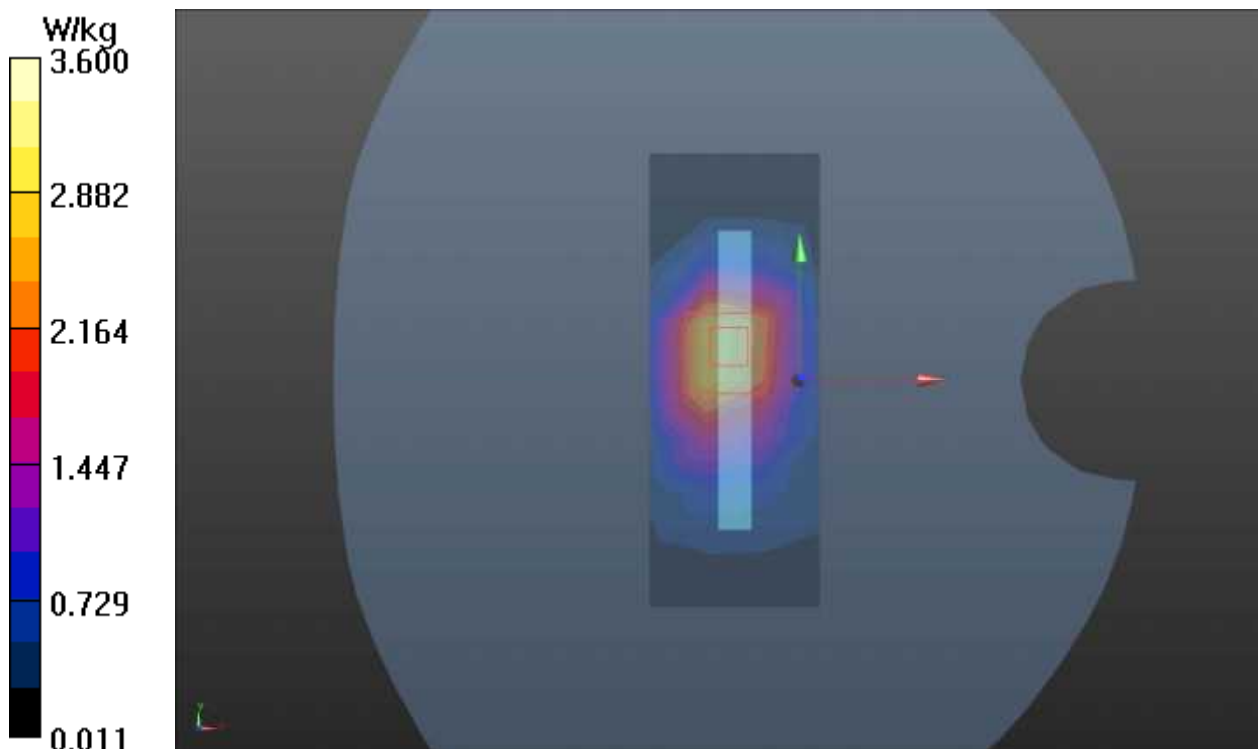
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.027 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.44 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.60 W/kg



Plot 46 LTE Band 4 1RB Back Side Low (Distance 0mm)

Date: 2022/7/20

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.103$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1692; Calibrated: 2021/10/4

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.574 W/kg

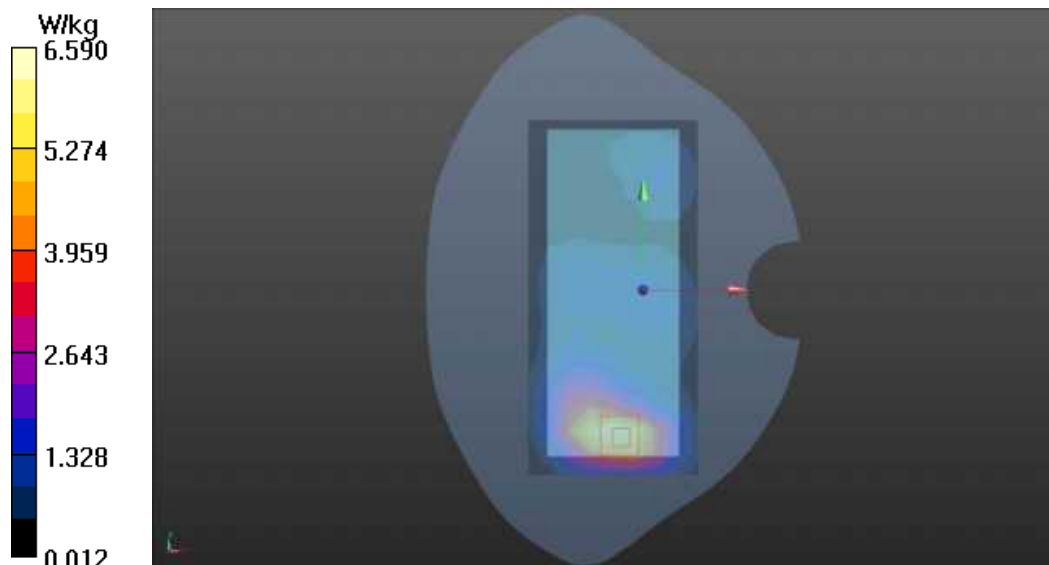
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 37.982 V/m; Power Drift = 0.100 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.060 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.560 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.010 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.590 W/kg





ANNEX D: Probe Calibration Certificate



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Client **TA(Shanghai)**Certificate No: **Z21-60285****CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**Object **EX3DV4 - SN : 3677**

Calibration Procedure(s) **FF-Z11-004-02**
Calibration Procedures for Dosimetric E-field Probes

Calibration date: **August 12, 2021**

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	101919	15-Jun-21(CTTL, No.J21X04466)	Jun-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101547	15-Jun-21(CTTL, No.J21X04466)	Jun-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101548	15-Jun-21(CTTL, No.J21X04466)	Jun-22
Reference 10dBAttenuator	18N50W-10dB	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00525)	Feb-22
Reference 20dBAttenuator	18N50W-20dB	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00526)	Feb-22
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	27-Jan-21(SPEAG, No.EX3-3617_Jan21)	Jan-22
DAE4	SN 1556	15-Jan-21(SPEAG, No.DAE4-1556_Jan21)	Jan-22
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
SignalGenerator MG3700A	6201052605	16-Jun-21(CTTL, No.J21X04467)	Jun-22
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	21-Jan-21(CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Jan-22

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Yu Zongying	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: August 14, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z21-60285

Page 1 of 9



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cntl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A,B,C,D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization Φ	Φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), $\theta=0$ is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle: information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

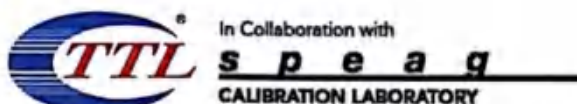
- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 885684, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}:** Assessed for E-field polarization $\theta=0$ (fs900MHz in TEM-cell; f>1800MHz: waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not effect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z}* frequency_response** (see Frequency Response Chart) This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}:** DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR:** PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}; A,B,C** are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:** Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for fs600MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f>600MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z}* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical Isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):** In a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset:** The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle:** The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No:Z21-60285

Page 2 of 9



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3677

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.41	0.46	0.40	±10.0%
DCP(mV) ^B	99.3	101.9	101.5	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	158.2	±2.0%
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		170.4	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		156.9	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X, Y, Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 4).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



In Collaboration with

s p e a g

CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China

Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512

Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504

E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com

Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3677**Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media**

f [MHz] ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.64	9.64	9.64	0.40	0.80	±12.1%
835	41.5	0.90	9.30	9.30	9.30	0.16	1.29	±12.1%
1750	40.1	1.37	8.22	8.22	8.22	0.24	1.00	±12.1%
1900	40.0	1.40	7.88	7.88	7.88	0.24	1.10	±12.1%
2000	40.0	1.40	7.96	7.96	7.96	0.21	1.17	±12.1%
2300	39.5	1.67	7.57	7.67	7.67	0.66	0.68	±12.1%
2450	39.2	1.80	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.66	0.70	±12.1%
2600	39.0	1.96	7.25	7.25	7.25	0.62	0.73	±12.1%
3300	38.2	2.71	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.45	0.94	±13.3%
3500	37.9	2.91	6.92	6.92	6.92	0.45	0.98	±13.3%
3700	37.7	3.12	6.71	6.71	6.71	0.45	1.04	±13.3%
3900	37.5	3.32	6.62	6.62	6.62	0.40	1.25	±13.3%
4100	37.2	3.53	6.66	6.66	6.66	0.30	1.38	±13.3%
4400	36.9	3.84	6.43	6.43	6.43	0.35	1.35	±13.3%
4600	36.7	4.04	6.35	6.35	6.35	0.50	1.13	±13.3%
4800	36.4	4.25	6.30	6.30	6.30	0.45	1.25	±13.3%
4950	36.3	4.40	6.13	6.13	6.13	0.45	1.25	±13.3%
5250	35.9	4.71	5.45	5.45	5.45	0.50	1.30	±13.3%
5600	35.5	5.07	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.60	1.15	±13.3%
5750	35.4	5.22	5.04	5.04	5.04	0.55	1.26	±13.3%

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100MHz only applies for DASY V4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ±10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ±110 MHz.

^F At frequency below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ±5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

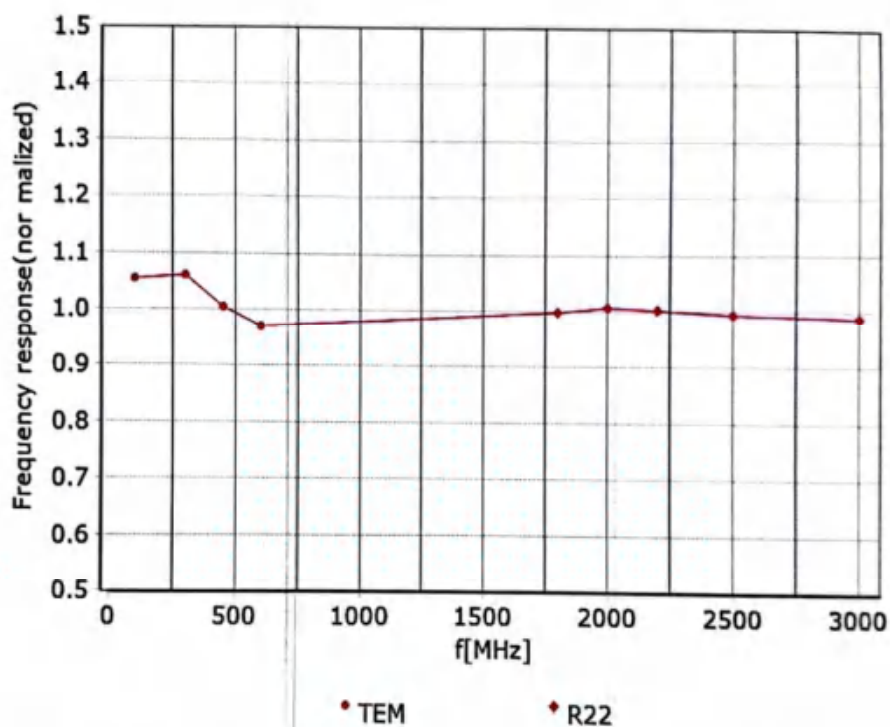
^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ±1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ±2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



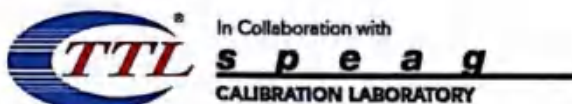
In Collaboration with
s p e a q
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 7.4\%$ ($k=2$)

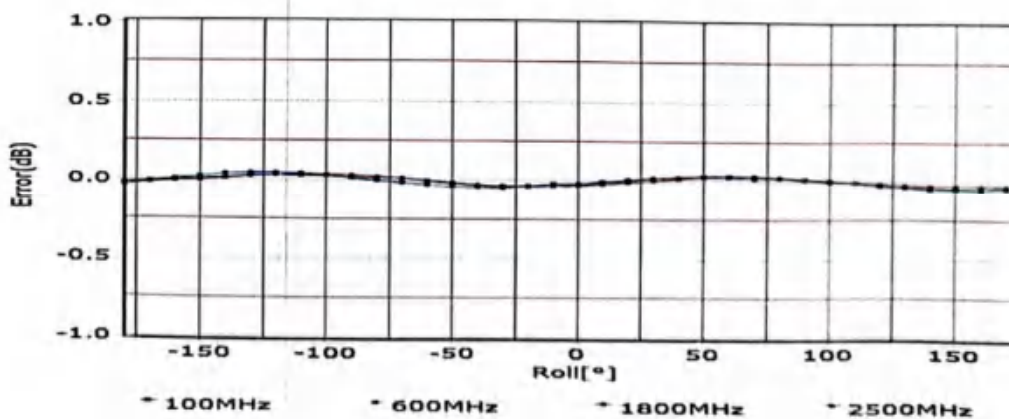
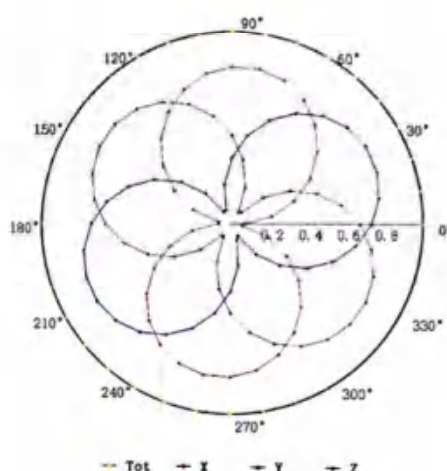
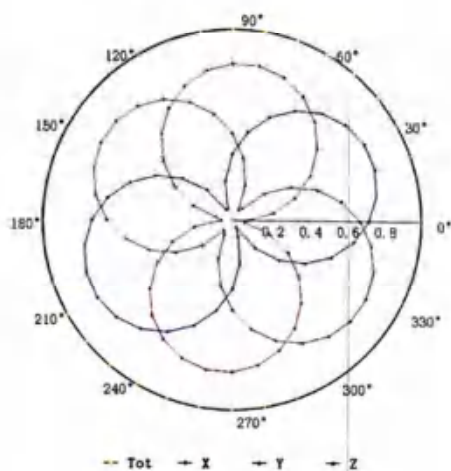


Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

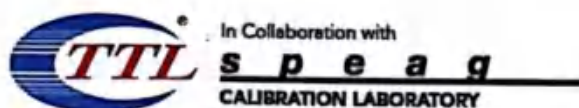
Receiving Pattern (Φ), $\theta=0^\circ$

f=600 MHz, TEM

f=1800 MHz, R22

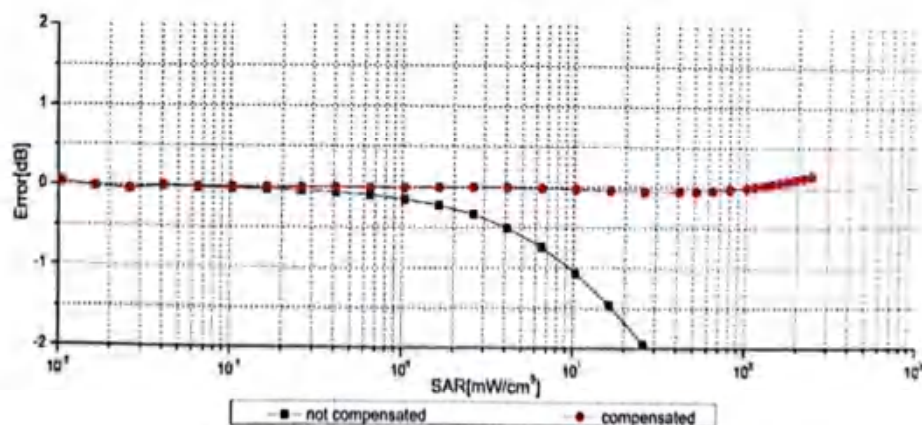
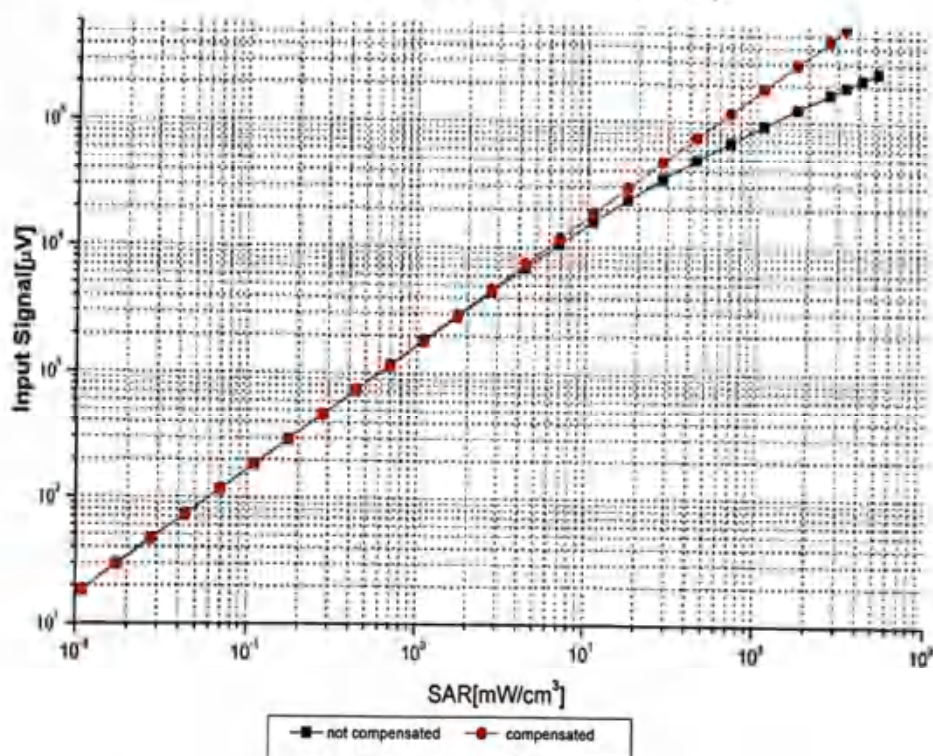


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 1.2\%$ ($k=2$)



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell, $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.9\%$ ($k=2$)

Certificate No: Z21-60285

Page 7 of 9



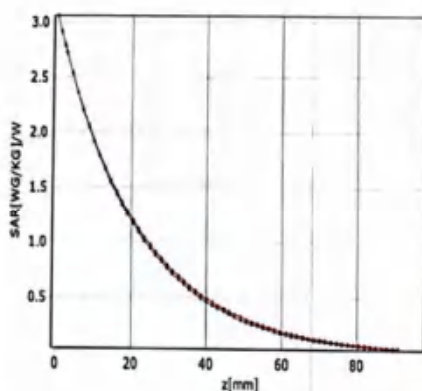
In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

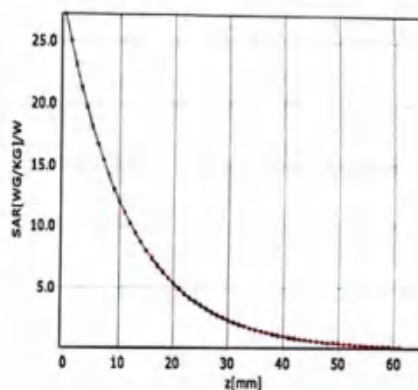
Conversion Factor Assessment

f=750 MHz,WGLS R9(H_convF)

f=1750 MHz,WGLS R22(H_convF)

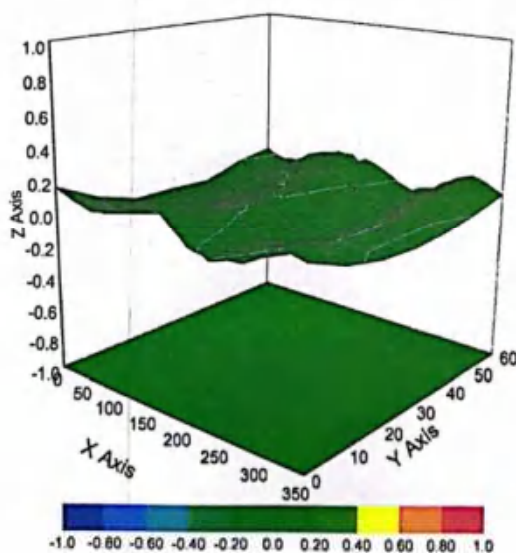


* analytical * measured



* analytical * measured

Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 3.2\%$ ($k=2$)

Certificate No:Z21-60285

Page 8 of 9



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ettl@chinattl.com <http://www.chinattl.cn>

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3677

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	117.4
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disable
Probe Overall Length	337mm
Probe Body Diameter	10mm
Tip Length	9mm
Tip Diameter	2.5mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4mm



ANNEX E: D835V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Client **TA(Shanghai)**Certificate No: **Z20-60296****CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**Object **D835V2 - SN: 4d020**

Calibration Procedure(s) **FF-Z11-003-01**
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: **August 28, 2020**

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	106276	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Power sensor NRP6A	101369	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	30-Jan-20(SPEAG, No.EX3-3617_Jan20)	Jan-21
DAE4	SN 771	10-Feb-20(CTTL-SPEAG, No.Z20-60017)	Feb-21
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	25-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00516)	Feb-21
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46110673	10-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: September 3, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z20-60296

Page 1 of 8



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No 51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cml@chinatl.com http://www.chinatl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinatl.com http://www.chinatl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.2 $\pm$ 6 %	0.88 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.65 W/kg $\pm$ 18.8 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.37 W/kg $\pm$ 18.7 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.0 $\pm$ 6 %	0.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.76 W/kg $\pm$ 18.8 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.59 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.40 W/kg $\pm$ 18.7 % (k=2)

Certificate No: Z20-60296

Page 3 of 8



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.8Ω+ 1.73jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.2dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.0Ω- 2.47jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.2dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.258 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.28.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d020

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.877$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.23$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(9.66, 9.66, 9.66) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-01-30
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2020-02-10
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

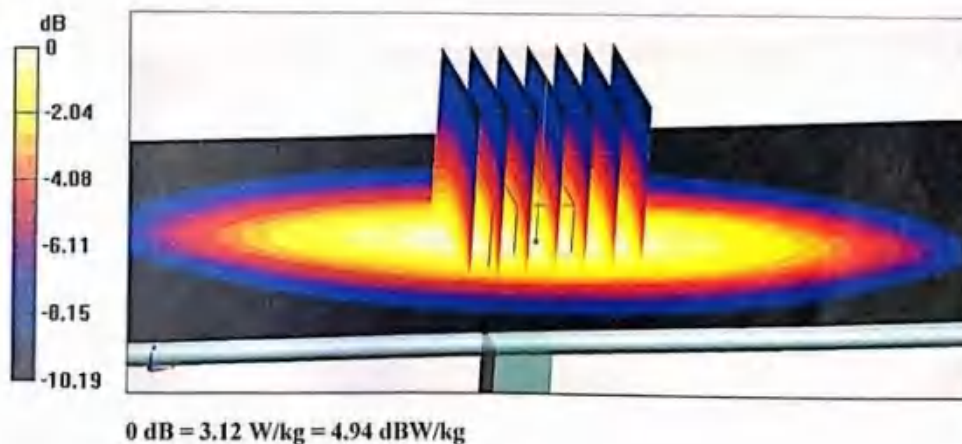
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 68.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.12 W/kg

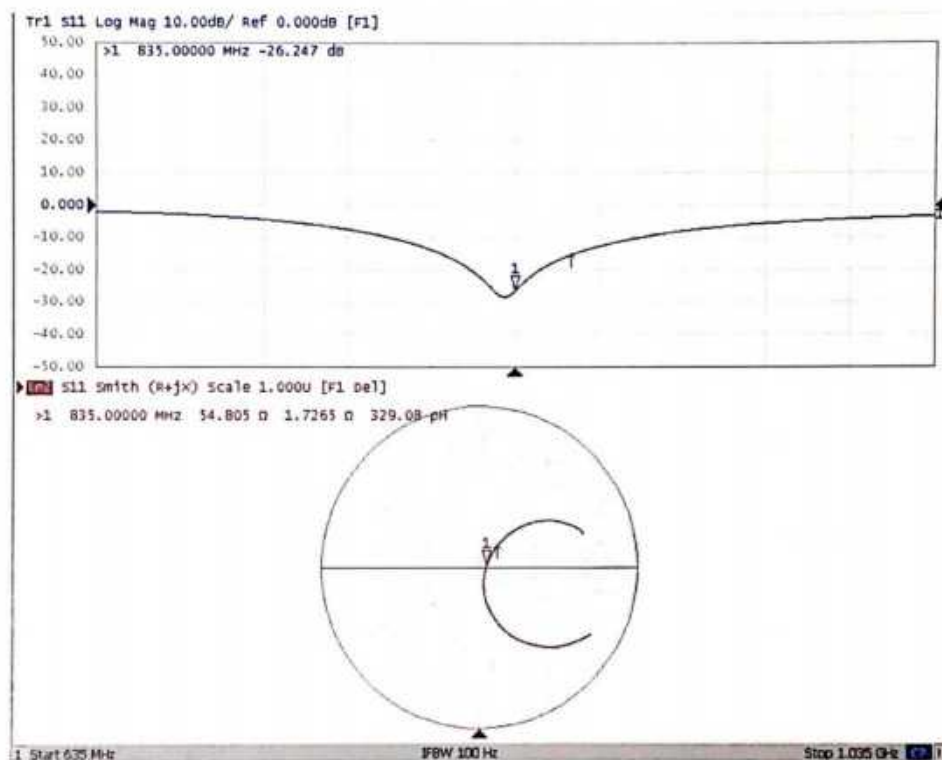




In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ettl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.28.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTT, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d020

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.958 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.02$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(9.53, 9.53, 9.53) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-01-30
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2020-02-10
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 56.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

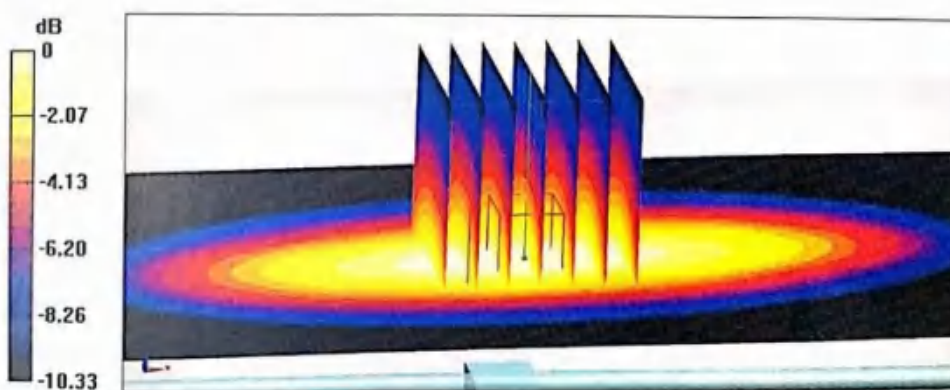
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.65 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 15.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



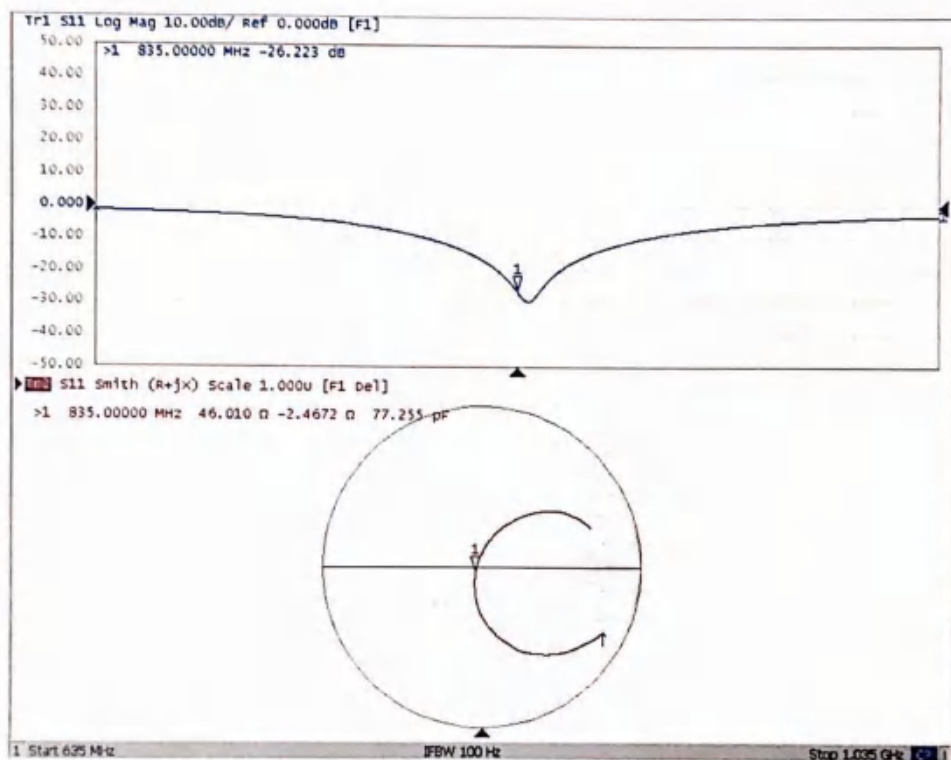
0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg



In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



ANNEX F: D1750V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cntl@chinatl.com http://www.chinatl.cn

Client **TA(Shanghai)**Certificate No: **Z20-60079****CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**Object **D1750V2 - SN: 1033**

Calibration Procedure(s) **FF-Z11-003-01**
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: **February 25, 2020**

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	106276	11-Apr-19 (CTTL, No.J19X02605)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP6A	101369	11-Apr-19 (CTTL, No.J19X02605)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3846	25-Mar-19(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z19-60064)	Mar-20
DAE4	SN 1555	22-Aug-19(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z19-60295)	Aug-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	10-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00516)	Feb-21
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46110673	10-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Danyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: February 29, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z20-60079

Page 1 of 8



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No 51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.1 $\pm$ 6 %	1.35 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	35.9 W/kg $\pm$ 18.8 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.71 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	18.9 W/kg $\pm$ 18.7 % (k=2)

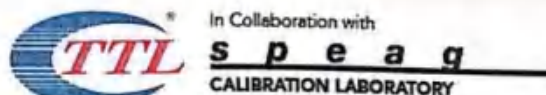
Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.4 $\pm$ 6 %	1.48 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.9 W/kg $\pm$ 18.8 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.8 W/kg $\pm$ 18.7 % (k=2)



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.8Ω- 0.06 jΩ
Return Loss	- 38.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.5Ω- 0.85 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.085 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No. 51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ctrl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 02.25.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1033

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.349$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.06$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3846; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-25
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 2019-08-22
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

System Performance Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

$dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 98.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

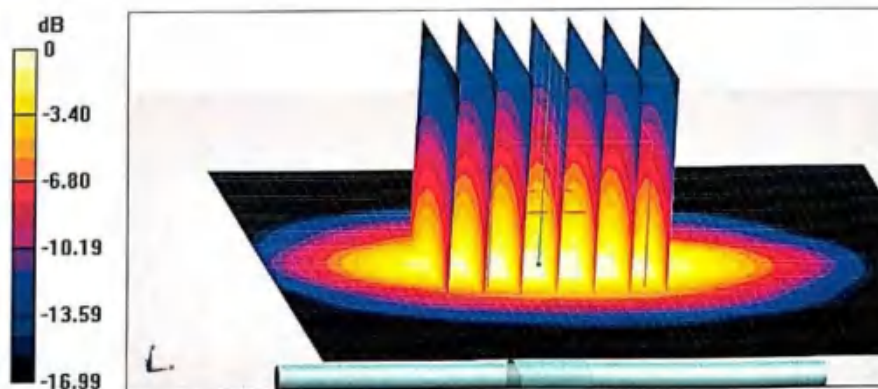
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.71 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



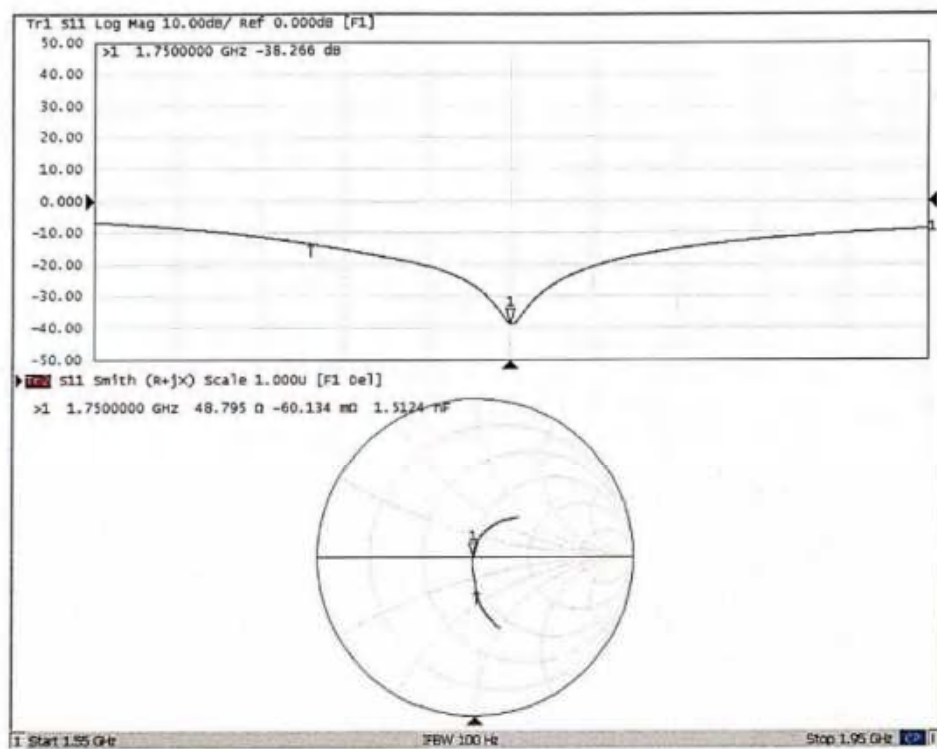
0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

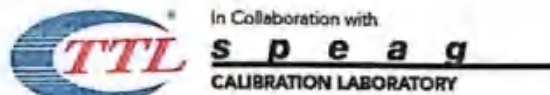


In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 02.25.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1033

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.482$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.35$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3846; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-25
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 2019-08-22
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

System Performance Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 94.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

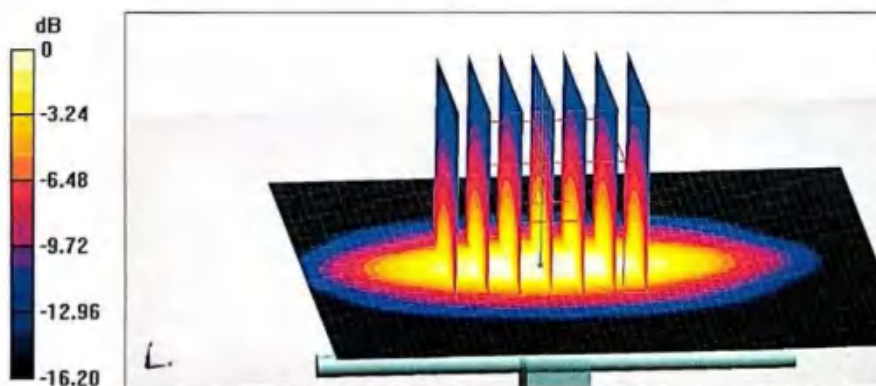
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.95 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 56%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

Certificate No: Z20-60079

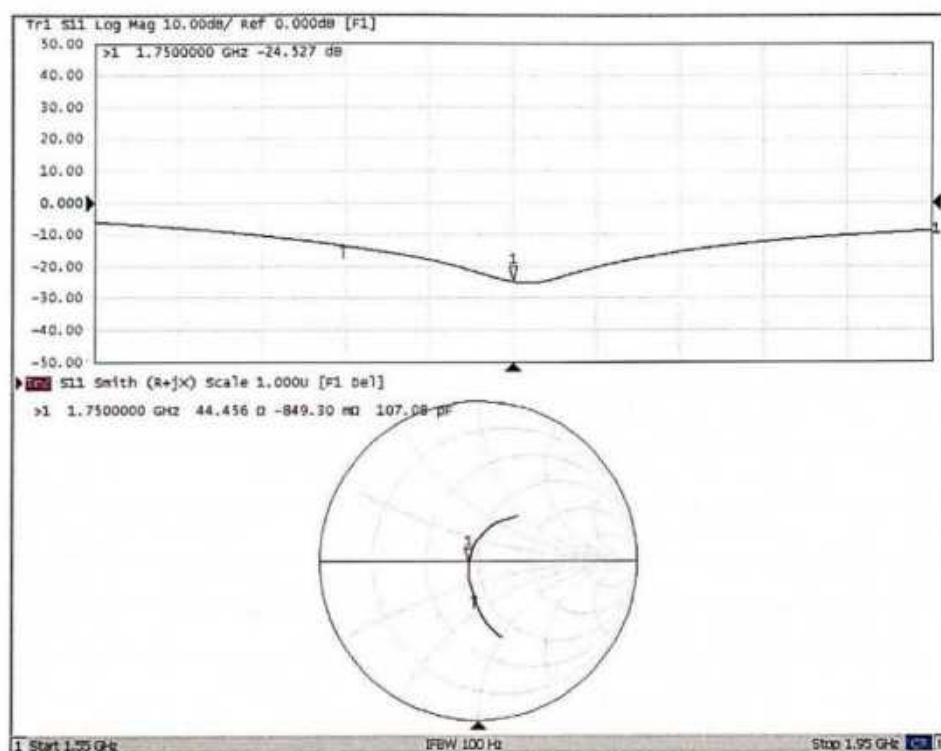
Page 7 of 8



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





ANNEX G: D1900V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ctll@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Client TA(Shanghai)

Certificate No: Z20-60297

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D1900V2 - SN: 5d060

Calibration Procedure(s) FF-Z11-003-01
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: August 27, 2020

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	106276	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Power sensor NRP6A	101369	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	30-Jan-20(SPEAG, No.EX3-3617_Jan20)	Jan-21
DAE4	SN 771	10-Feb-20(CTTL-SPEAG, No.Z20-60017)	Feb-21
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	25-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00516)	Feb-21
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46110673	10-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: September 3, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z20-60297

Page 1 of 8



In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttf@chinatl.com http://www.chinatl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.1 $\pm$ 6 %	1.40 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.5 W/kg $\pm$ 18.8 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.2 W/kg $\pm$ 18.7 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.5 $\pm$ 6 %	1.51 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.89 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.8 W/kg $\pm$ 18.8 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 W/kg $\pm$ 18.7 % (k=2)

Certificate No: Z20-60297

Page 3 of 8



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.5Ω+ 6.58jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.3dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.0Ω+ 6.72jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.9dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

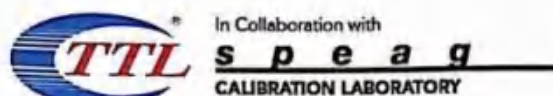
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.061 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.27.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d060

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.404 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.12$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(8.14, 8.14, 8.14) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-01-30
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2020-02-10
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

System Performance Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

$dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 100.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

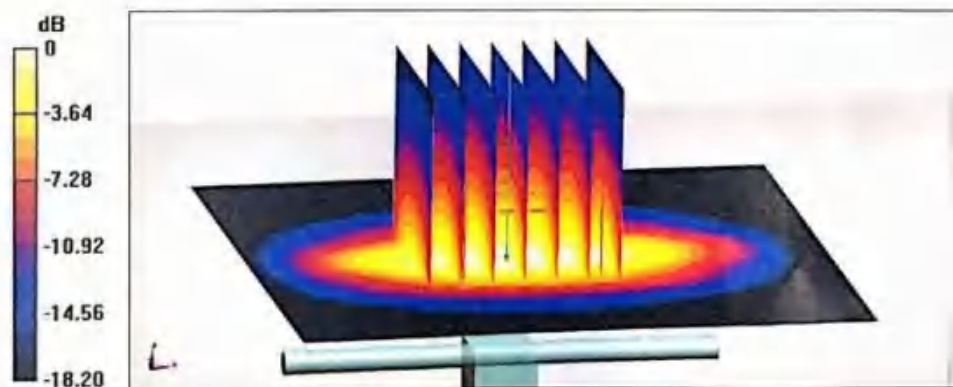
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.04 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 51.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



0 dB = 15.6 W/kg = 11.93 dBW/kg

Certificate No: Z20-60297

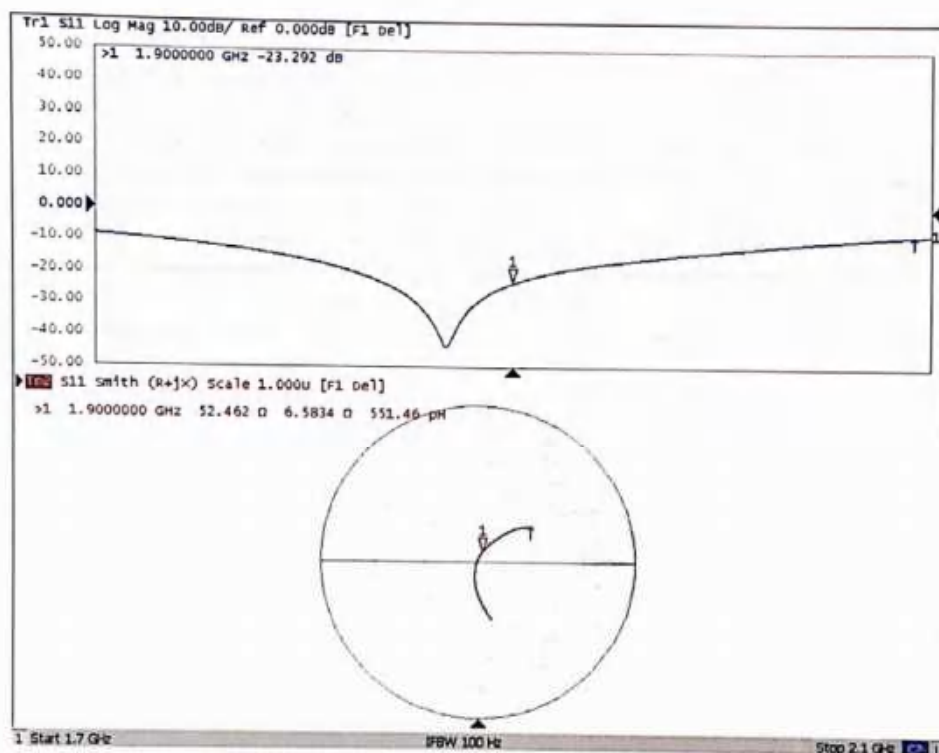
Page 5 of 8



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.27.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d060

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.508$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-01-30
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2020-02-10
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

System Performance Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 97.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

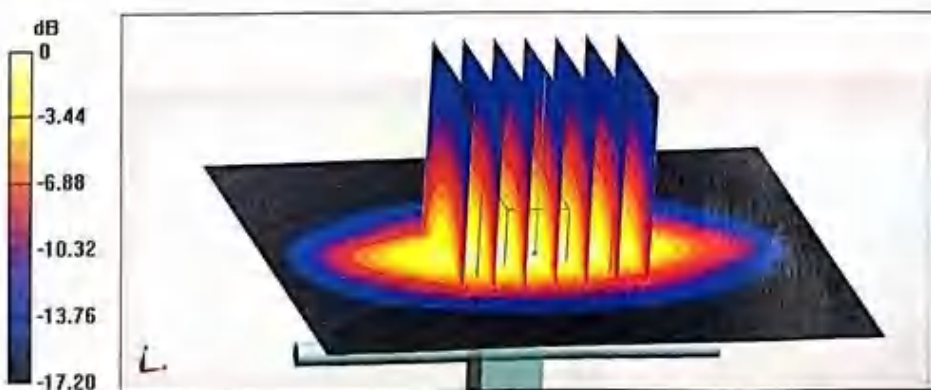
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.13 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.85 dBW/kg

Certificate No: Z20-60297

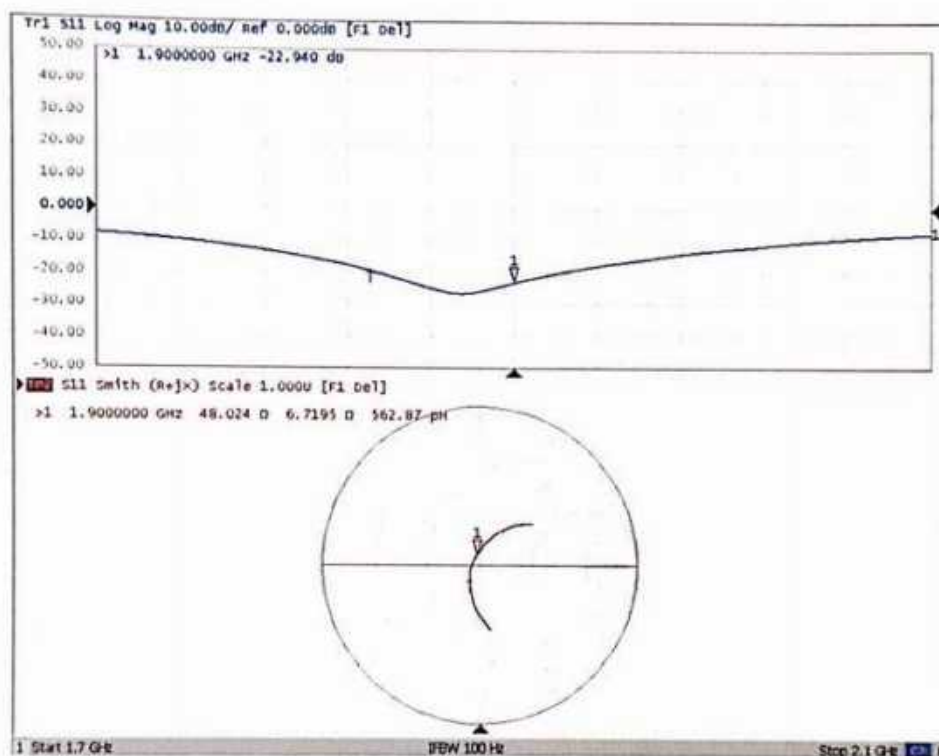
Page 7 of 8



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





ANNEX H: D2450V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Client **TA(Shanghai)**Certificate No: **Z20-60298****CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**Object **D2450V2 - SN: 786**

Calibration Procedure(s) **FF-Z11-003-01**
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: **August 27, 2020**

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	106276	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Power sensor NRP8A	101369	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	30-Jan-20(SPEAG,No.EX3-3617_Jan20)	Jan-21
DAE4	SN 771	10-Feb-20(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z20-60017)	Feb-21
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	25-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00516)	Feb-21
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46107873	10-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: September 2, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z20-60298

Page 1 of 8



In Collaboration with

s p e a k
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", September 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.5 $\pm$ 6 %	1.79 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.3 W/kg $\pm$ 18.8 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.99 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.0 W/kg $\pm$ 18.7 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.1 $\pm$ 6 %	1.94 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.4 W/kg $\pm$ 18.8 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.08 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg $\pm$ 18.7 % (k=2)

Certificate No: Z20-60298

Page 3 of 8

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
TA-MB-05-003S
Page 155 of 187



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.5Ω+ 1.44 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.9dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9Ω+ 5.09 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.8dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.018 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.27.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 786

Communication System: UTD 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.787$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.53$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-01-30
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2020-02-10
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

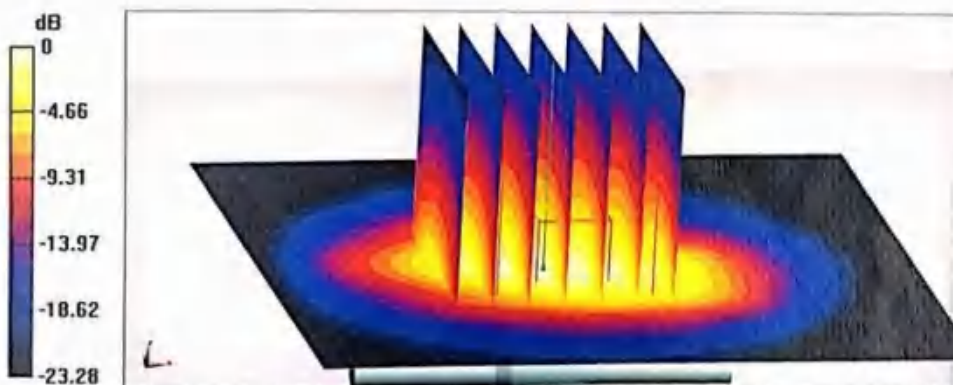
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.99 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



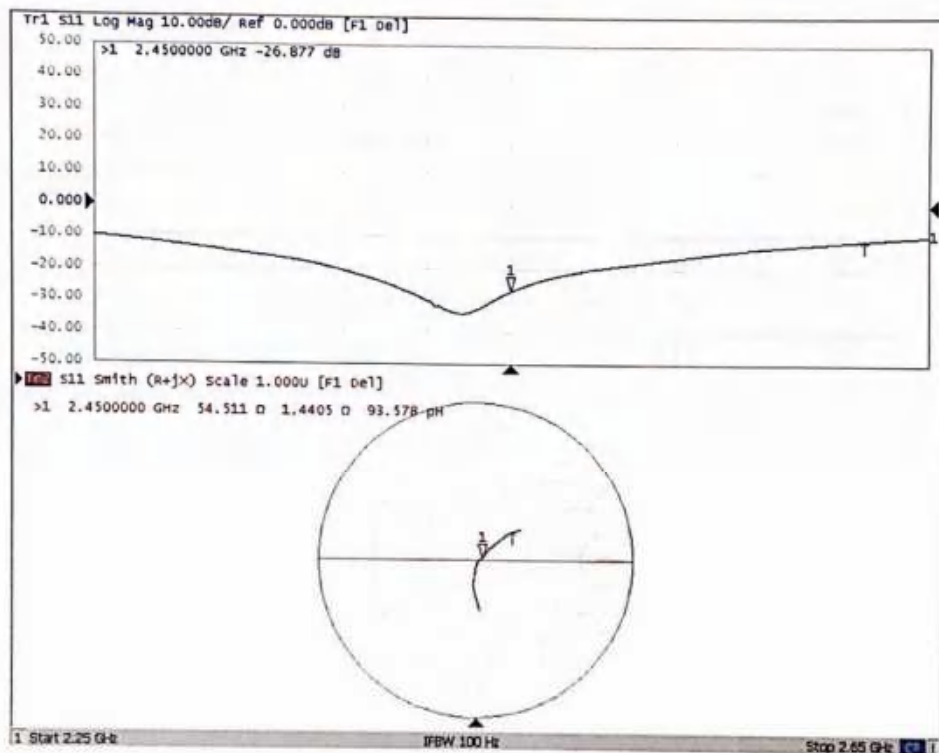
0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





In Collaboration with
s p e a k
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.27.2020

Test Laboratory: CCTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 786

Communication System: UHF 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.938$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.06$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(7.76, 7.76, 7.76) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-01-30
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2020-02-10
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

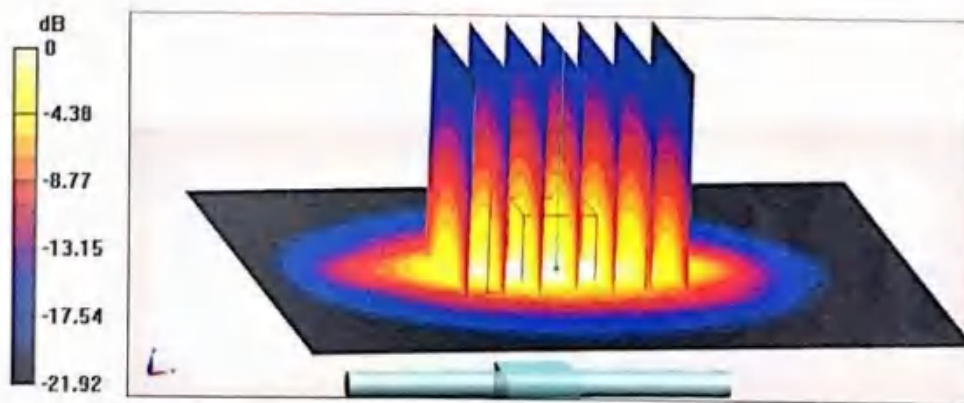
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.08 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 49.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.8 W/kg



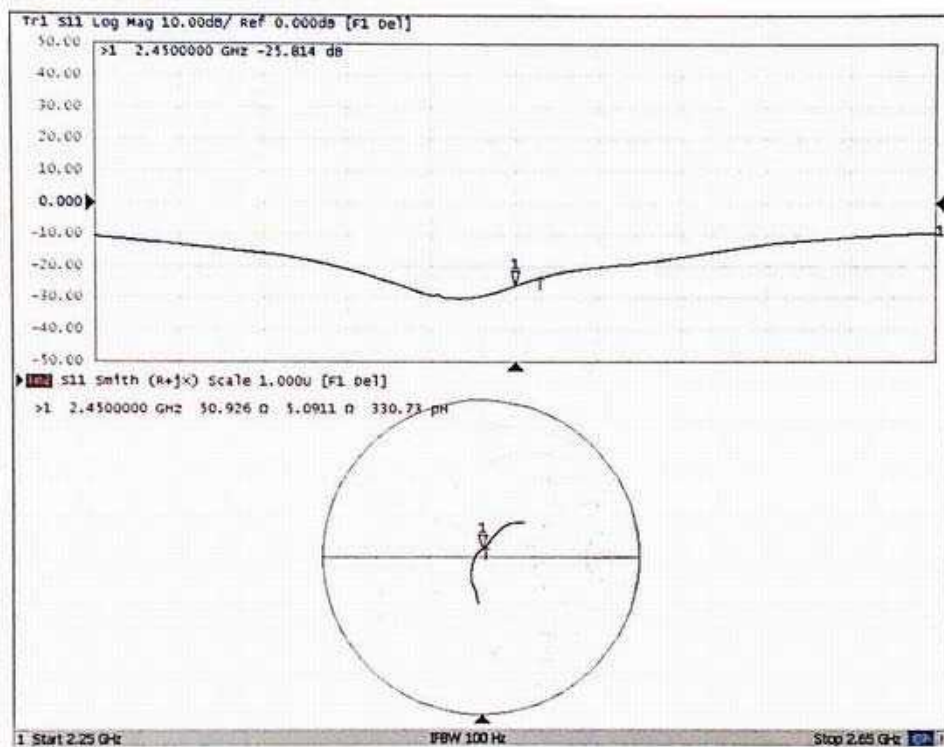
0 dB = 21.8 W/kg = 13.38 dBW/kg



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





ANNEX I: D2600V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, Chi
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttla@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client TA(Shanghai)

Certificate No: Z21-60156

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2600V2 - SN: 1025

Calibration Procedure(s)
FF-Z11-003-01
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: April 23, 2021

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	106276	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Power sensor NRP6A	101359	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3517	27-Jan-21(SPEAG, No. EX3-3617_Jan21)	Jan-22
DAE4	SN 777	08-Jan-21(CTTL-SPEAG, No. Z21-60003)	Jan-22
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	01-Feb-21 (CTTL, No.J21X00593)	Jan-22
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	14-Jan-21 (CTTL, No.J21X00232)	Jan-22

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: April 29, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z21-60156

Page 1 of 6



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cti@chinatl.com http://www.chinatl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuiYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62104633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62104633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied:

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.94 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	$\leq$ 1.0 °C	-----	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	56.1 W/kg $\pm$ 18.8 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.5 W/kg $\pm$ 18.7 % (k=2)



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix(Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.1Ω- 7.19jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.9dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.055 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ctntl@chinatl.com http://www.chinatl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 04_23_2021

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1025

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.944$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.94$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(7.55, 7.55, 7.55) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 2021-01-27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn777; Calibrated: 2021-01-08
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 101.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

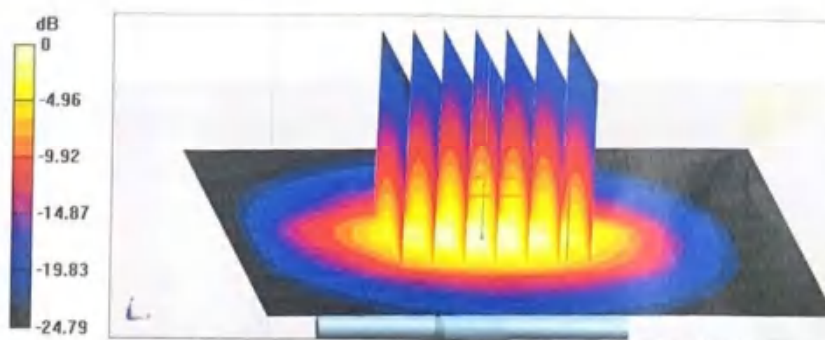
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 44%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.4 W/kg



0 dB = 24.4 W/kg = 13.87 dBW/kg

Certificate No: Z21-60156

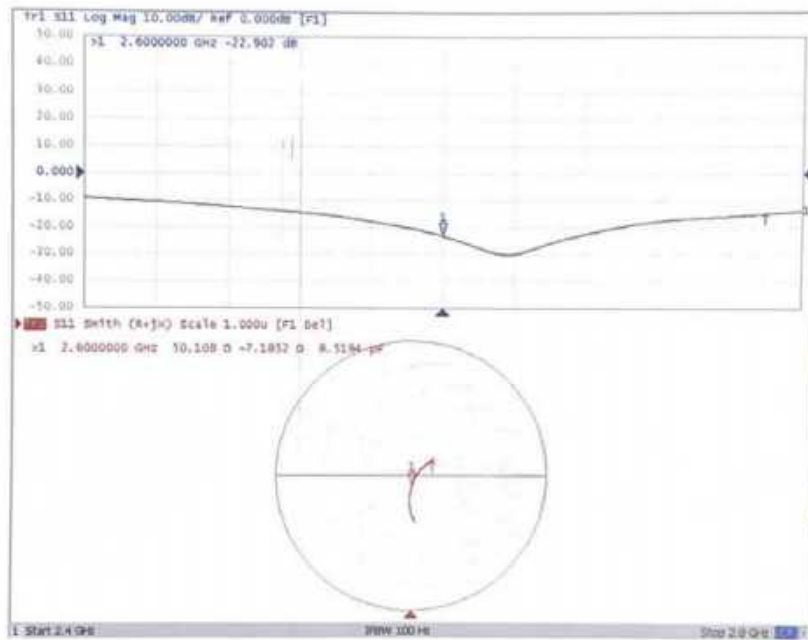
Page 5 of 6



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: Z21-60156

Page 6 of 6



ANNEX J: D5GHzV2 Dipole Calibration Certificate



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Client **TA(Shanghai)**Certificate No: **Z20-60080****CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**Object **D5GHzV2 - SN: 1151**

Calibration Procedure(s) **FF-Z11-003-01**
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: **February 27, 2020**

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	106276	11-Apr-19 (CTTL, No.J19X02605)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP2A	101369	11-Apr-19 (CTTL, No.J19X02605)	Apr-20
ReferenceProbe EX3DV4	SN 3846	25-Mar-19(CTTL-SPEAG, No.Z19-60084)	Mar-20
DAE4	SN 1555	22-Aug-19(CTTL-SPEAG, No.Z19-60295)	Aug-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	10-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00516)	Feb-21
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46110673	10-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21

	Name	Function
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader

Signature

Issued: February 29, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z20-60080

Page 1 of 14



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	36.9 $\pm$ 6 %	4.59 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	—	—

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.0 W/kg $\pm$ 24.4 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.3 W/kg $\pm$ 24.2 % (k=2)



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cti@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.3 ± 6 %	4.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.5 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.0 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.1 ± 6 %	5.12 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.72 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.4 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.9 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.1 ± 6 %	5.27 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	73.4 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.8 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.4 ± 6 %	5.74 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.4 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.0 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.1 ± 6 %	5.96 mho/m ± 5 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	73.5 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.4\Omega - 6.47j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.4dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$57.0\Omega - 3.86j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 22.6dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$55.9\Omega + 0.16j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.0dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$51.6\Omega - 5.33j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.3dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$57.6\Omega - 2.15j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 22.7dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$55.4\Omega + 1.94j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.2dB



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.066 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 02.24.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1151

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz,
Frequency: 5750 MHz.

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.592$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.91$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.963$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.29$, $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.123$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.06$, $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³.

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3846; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4) @ 5250 MHz; ConvF(4.64, 4.64, 4.64) @ 5600 MHz; ConvF(4.92, 4.92, 4.92) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-25
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 2019-08-22
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan,
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 70.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 63%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 70.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

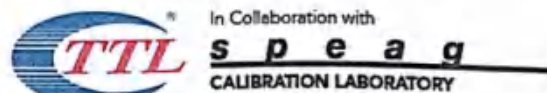
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

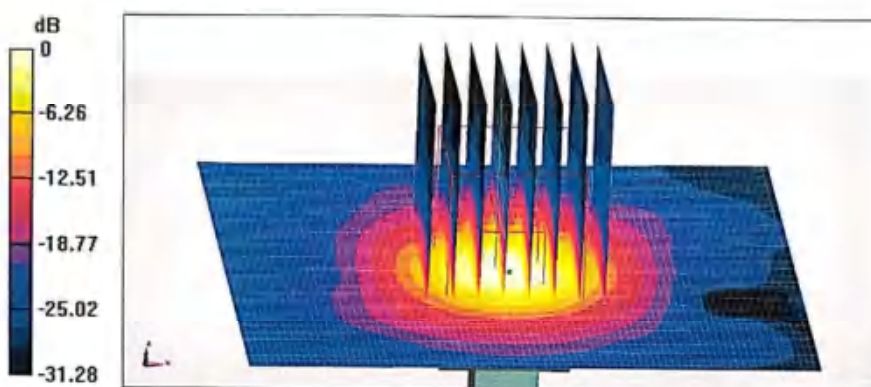
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cti1@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan,
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 68.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 59.9%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg



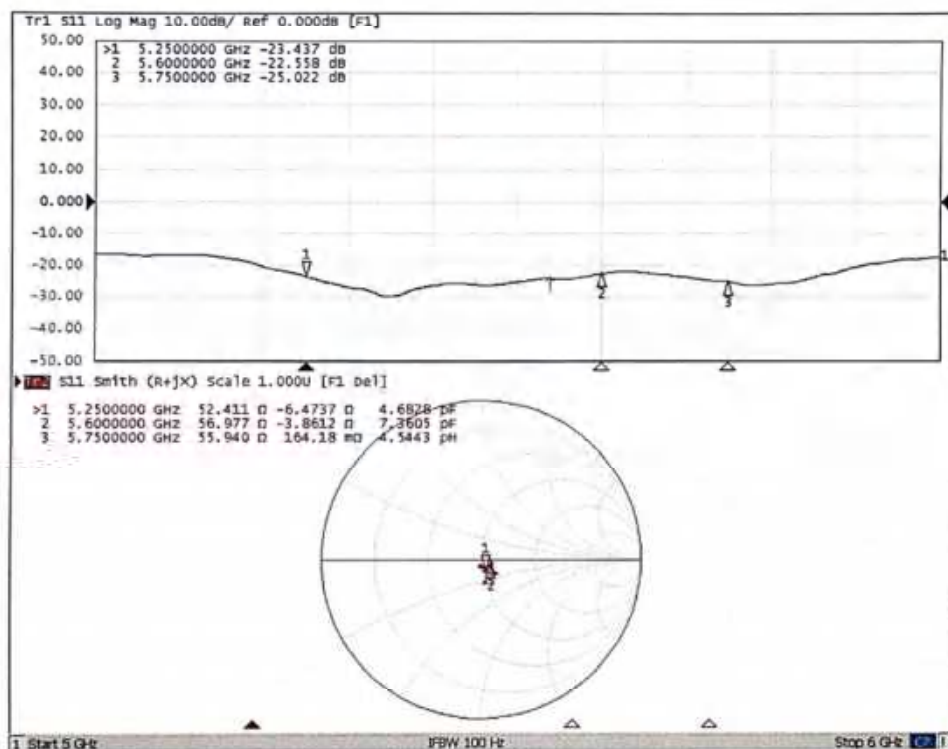
0 dB = 19.2 W/kg = 12.83 dBW/kg



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 02.27.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1151

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz,
Frequency: 5750 MHz,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.267$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.736$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.44$; $\rho = 1000$

kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.963$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.11$; $\rho =$
1000 kg/m³,

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3846; ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01) @ 5250 MHz; ConvF(4.29, 4.29, 4.29) @ 5600 MHz; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-25,
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 2019-08-22
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan,
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 62.50 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 63.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 63.4%

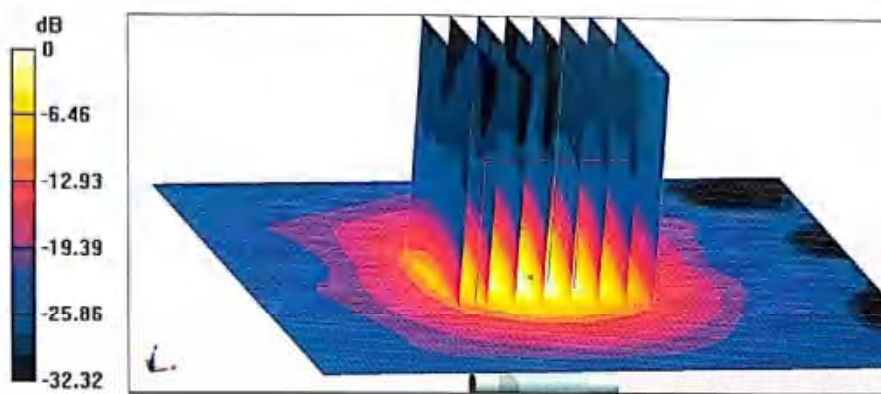
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan,
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 62.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.1%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg



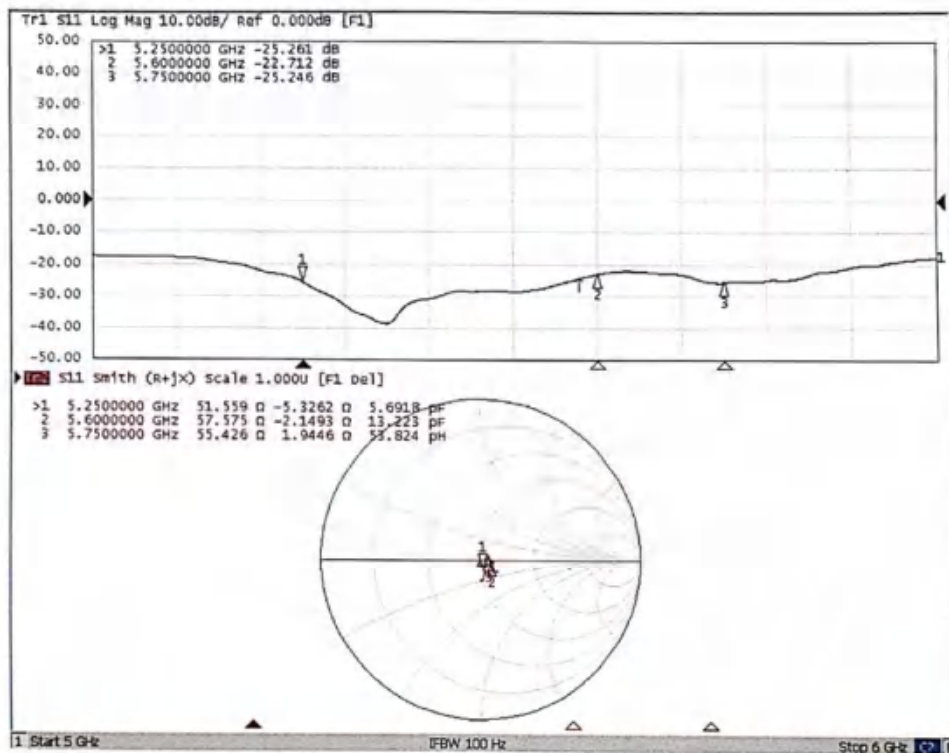
0 dB = 17.8 W/kg = 12.50 dBW/kg



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: Z20-60080

Page 14 of 14

**ANNEX K: DAE4 Calibration Certificate (SN: 1692)**

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **TA-SH (Auden)**

Certificate No: **DAE4-1692_Oct21**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BO - SN: 1692**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-06.v30**
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

Calibration date: **October 04, 2021**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	31-Aug-21 (No:31368)	Aug-22
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (In house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	07-Jan-21 (In house check)	In house check: Jan-22
	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	07-Jan-21 (In house check)	In house check: Jan-22

Calibrated by:	Name Adrian Gehring	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Sven Kühn	Deputy Manager	

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Issued: October 4, 2021

Certificate No: DAE4-1692_Oct21

Page 1 of 5

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics
Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- **DC Voltage Measurement:** Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- **Connector angle:** The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - **DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:** Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - **Common mode sensitivity:** Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - **Channel separation:** Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - **AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:** Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - **Input Offset Measurement:** Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - **Input Offset Current:** Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - **Input resistance:** Typical value for information; DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - **Low Battery Alarm Voltage:** Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - **Power consumption:** Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

**DC Voltage Measurement**

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1 μ V, full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	404.451 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	404.531 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	404.388 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95023 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	4.00333 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	3.97913 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	334.5 $^{\circ}$ $\pm$ 1 $^{\circ}$
---	-------------------------------------



Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199998.31	2.10	0.00
Channel X + Input	20004.35	2.07	0.01
Channel X - Input	-19997.45	4.22	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	199996.63	0.87	0.00
Channel Y + Input	20001.14	-1.08	-0.01
Channel Y - Input	-20002.28	-0.47	0.00
Channel Z + Input	199998.12	1.98	0.00
Channel Z + Input	20002.54	0.26	0.00
Channel Z - Input	-20001.19	0.53	-0.00

Low Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.64	0.32	0.02
Channel X + Input	202.20	0.58	0.29
Channel X - Input	-197.54	0.78	-0.39
Channel Y + Input	1999.35	-1.87	-0.09
Channel Y + Input	200.36	-1.25	-0.62
Channel Y - Input	-199.29	-0.98	0.49
Channel Z + Input	2000.89	-0.32	-0.02
Channel Z + Input	200.91	-0.59	-0.29
Channel Z - Input	-199.57	-1.16	0.58

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	15.85	13.56
	- 200	-12.16	-14.19
Channel Y	200	21.51	20.97
	- 200	-24.04	-24.35
Channel Z	200	-6.87	-7.13
	- 200	6.28	5.75

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	-0.88	-2.39
Channel Y	200	6.27	-	2.31
Channel Z	200	8.86	3.02	-

**4. AD-Converter Values with Inputs shorted**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15949	15587
Channel Y	15899	16465
Channel Z	15625	15999

5. Input Offset MeasurementDASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec
Input 10M Ω

	Average (μ V)	min. Offset (μ V)	max. Offset (μ V)	Std. Deviation (μ V)
Channel X	1.24	-0.39	2.50	0.44
Channel Y	-0.70	-1.86	0.77	0.48
Channel Z	-0.23	-1.42	0.54	0.37

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (k Ω m)	Measuring (M Ω m)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9



ANNEX L: The EUT Appearance

The EUT Appearance are submitted separately.



ANNEX M: Test Setup Photos

The Test Setup Photos are submitted separately.